

Index
to the
North Dakota Masonic Temple Collection
MSS 1942

Compiled originally
by the
Masonic Library
Staff

North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies
North Dakota State University Archives
Fargo, N.D. 58102
1979

The North Dakota Masonic Temple Collection was given to the North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies in 1967 when the Grand Lodge of North Dakota building was razed. This collection is a valuable reference collection covering almost all facets of Red River Valley history and to some extent North Dakota. It is comprised mainly of newspaper clippings although there are some pamphlets, brochures and manuscripts. Unfortunately many items are not dated or the source is not indicated.

This collection was gathered and maintained by the Masonic Temple library over many years. The index was, also compiled by the library although some additional indexing has been done by the Institute staff. This printed index follows basically the format of the original card index and very little changes have been made, although the Institute staff is aware there are some inconsistencies and backward phrases used. Hopefully the user of this index will keep these factors in mind

John E. Bye
Curator of Manuscripts

A

AAKER, H. H.

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

AANDAHL, Fred G.

595 Article

1424 Article

ABERCROMBIE - PIONEERS

693 Smith, Frank J.

2003 Article: Stafne - Hagen families

ADAMS, Elmer E.

771 Obituary

ADAMS, Joshua E.

183 100th Birthday celebration

AGARD, BEA

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

AGNES, MOTHER

2011 A Women's Share in territorial Education-biog.

AGRICULTURE

345 Large farms in Red River Valley

549 Extension article

468 Wheat no longer king, Cass, 1925

431 Dairy Industry

447 Helped by extension Div.

461 Article - Dairy Industry

560 Sugar Beet Industry.

554 Farm Machinery

430 Farming 1892 see Rental farming

2000 Chemistry in Agriculture, H. Walster

803 Picture, harvesting with horses

788 Picture, Holt tractor, 1919

1011 Cost of raising wheat, 1886

2000 Map, N. D. -experiment stations, demonstration farms

2000 The Making of a State, 1914, 25 years of-accomplishments

803 Picture, early harvesting scene

485 GNDA plans program for agricultural development

431 N. D. advantages for farmers, 1926

2050 N. D. Great Northern, 1933

2069 Fargo Forum 1950 articles, 1900

2073 N. D. Statistics Information Pictorial, 1923

see also

wheat

Threshing

North Dakota Holiday Association

Winger Cheese Inc.

Bees

Rothamstead Experimental Station

Russian Thistle

Bonanza Farms

Potato Farming

Farmer's Union

Conservation

Dairy Farming

State Mill & Elevator
Crops and Livestock
Flax
NDAC Extension Dept.

AIRHEART, Walter Lee

see NDAC School of Religious Education

ALLEN, W. D.

370 article, plumbing business

ALLIN, Roger

2028 Obituary, Mr. & Mrs. (Misc. file)

ALMEN, John Otto

2003 Article see Sweden, N. D.

ALSOP, Henry W.

1173 Picture

1199 early days, Fargo-Moorhead

AMENIA PIONEERS

see Reed, John H.

AMERICAN LEGION

101 Flag dedicated

see Stambaugh, Lynn U.

AMERLAND, H.

370 Biog. article and picture

AMES, Joseph

634 Biographical article

AMES, Leon

976 Obituary

AMIDON

1101 Scenic site - picture

770 see White, Fred - pioneers

AMIDON, Beulah (Mrs. Charles F.)

607 Obituary

2003 Mother- biog. (Mrs. Elizabeth McHenry)

2036-2 See Sacajawea

406 Amidons, newlyweds, 1892

AMIDON, Charles F.

1 Anniversary

1376 Sentence for aliens

Wife - see Amidon, Beulah

406 See Amidon, Fanny C.

AMIDON, Fanny C.

607 Obituary

See also Amidon, Charles F.

ANATOLIA, Sister

976 Article

977 Obituary

ANDERS, Major Frank Lafayette

1502 Article about 90th birthday & earning Congressional Medal of Honor.

2003 Obituary

283 Early Fargo, recollections

ANDERSON, Annie

138 Pioneer of Doyon area

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Preston

2065 Digest of two Hard Liquor Bills to be voted on

2069 State Record, 1925 picture,

ANDERSON, Maxwell
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog, 1958
 ANDREWS, Edward M.
 727 Obituary
 ANDREWS, John
 836 Obituary
 ANDRUS, Mary J.
 791 Story of 1897 massacre of family of 6 and hanging of 3 Indians
 ANETA
 918 Article - Smith family in Masonry
 ANTHONY, Susan; B.
 2058 Marion's malarkey - visit N. D., 1890
 ANTI-GARB QUESTION
 See Church and State
 See Education
 ARCHAEOLOGY
 23 Badlands
 1371 Article - Indian skeletons found
 1233 Article - Old Cheyenne village
 1234 Indian relics
 1399 Article - Indian skeletons found
 1401 Article - Indian cannibalism
 2072 N.D. Badlands Yield Ancient Dinosaur-Lindell, 1964
 See also Kipp, James
 644 Article - old Ft. Stevenson, 1951
 1022 Salvage Ft. Stevenson relics
 1407 Duplicate 644
 ARNOLD, Henry V.
 104 Obituary
 88 Series of articles
 ARTHUR, Chester A.
 1130 Visit to Fargo
 ARTISTS
 2001 Art-misc.
 214 Display of Work by N.D. Craftsman
 1324 Varied articles
 See also Barr, Paul E.
 Blake, Pauline
 Brown, Ann M.
 Cable, Margaret Kelly
 Custer, George A.
 DeCamp, Ralph E.
 Doolittle, Amos
 Dunder, Frank
 Fjelde, Paul
 Gallagher, E. Platou See: Calendar Art
 Gilchrist, Josephine Welch
 Gray, Florence
 Gullickson, A. G.
 Hallenberg, Mrs. Albert
 Heisser, Margarethe E.
 Heitmeyer, Rev. Daniel
 Houglum, Shirley-see Calendar Art
 Ish-Qua-Gabo, Tommy

Jonson, Jon Magnus
Kirkpatrick, James A.
Lee, Ida Bisek Prokop
Meisch, Francis--see Calendar Art
Miller, Gary See: Calendar Art
N.D. Exhibit-Chicago World Fair 1893
Olstad, Einar H.
Rochester, Jaqueline see Calendar Art
Seymour, Samuel
Slocum, Ben See: Calendar Art
Snider, Ann Louise
Spelletich, Mrs. Adam
Walters, Emile
Wells, Victor
West, Levon (Ivan Dmitri)
White Crow (Miles S. Horn)
Wishek, Mrs. J. H.

ARVILLA

56 Personal experiences of John O. Fadden
755 Early history
1400 Article - Fire, 1940
1371 10 Indian skeletons found in burial mound
1399 Indian skeletons dug up

AVIATION

See Roberts, Vern
See Eielson, Carl Ben

ARVOLD, Alfred G.

195 Dedication of Arvold Bowl in El Zagal Park.
971 Honored
1024 Article on Little Country Theater
1316 Obituary
See also Little Country Theater, Misc.
964 Arvold theater collection, Masonic Museum

ASHELMAN, J. B.

1090 Picture

ASKANASE, Reuben

1460 Article

ASKEGAARD, Mr. & Mrs. D. O.

2003 Article

ASLAKSON, H. R.

941 Obituary

ATKINS, C. J.

1293 Picture

ATWILL

60 Post office build. by E. A. Webb, 1881

ATWILL, Douglas H.

630 Article & picture- Episcopal Bishop
740 Retires

AUDUBON, MILAN.

1110 Lutheran church, article
See also Knudsvig Rev. H. H.

AUDUBON PICTURE IN MASONIC LIBRARY

1484 Article

AUSTIN, Harold O.

- 2067 Prose Writers of N.D. biog.
AUTHORS
 2067 Some N.D. Poets, a few N.D. Authors, 1920
 2067 Who's Who Among N.D.- Writers 1935
 2067 Prose writers of N.D - N. D. Quarterly, 1958
 2067 Late J. Edward Tufft Writings Published, 1962
 2067 "In the Heart of a Soldier" E. Tostevin, 1917
 2067 "Prejudice vs Conviction" address W. J. Hutcheson
 2067 Selections from Merrill's 4th Reader-Satterlee, 1935.
 2067 See Misc. File (varied Biog)
 115 Biblio. Titles of works, 1932
 109 Guests of Forgo Club
 See also

Arnold, Henry V.
 Bigelow, Neal
 Black, Ryland M. Obituary
 Borgen, Chris
 Burgum, Jessamine S. - article
 Bibliography
 Fiske, Frank B.
 Honey, Frances C.
 Grassick, Dr. James
 Hudson, Lois Phillips
 Hanson, (Ella) Mrs. W. O.
 Howland, Bessie C.
 Johnston, Harry V.
 Kelsey, Vera
 L'Amour, Louis
 Millard, Vivian T.
 Movius, Anne Murry
 Nelson, Bruce
 Reid, Russell
 Rolfsrud, Erling

AUTOMOBILES-EARLY

- 1482 F.M. auto show, 7914
 632 Joseph Fields, pioneer, auto industry

See also

Olsen, Fred O.

AYERS, George V.

1370 Obituary

B

BACHELOR'S GROVE

- 88 Historical & descriptive sketch H. Arnold, 1896
 756 Origin of Bachelors Grove, 1878
 1004 Duplicate of 756 (above)

BACON, J. D.

2003 Obituary

BADGER, W. C.

1326 Article

BADLANDS

23 Archaeology

61 Roosevelt, Theodore Park
 118 Medora-Hangman's Tree effigies 1880's
 242 Mores, Marquis de chateau
 243 Roosevelt, Theodore Ranch
 111 Medora
 71 Description by Bertha Palmer
 622 Article on Medora
 589 Roosevelt, Theodore Park dedication
 731 Frank Roberts article
 1134 Article by Bertha R. Palmer
 706 Article-Roosevelt-de Mores Feud
 813 Article-new road into park map
 2072 Article-misc. file
 1404 Article
 2072 Operation Bighorn, Minn. Trib. 1962
 2072 Badlands bighorns Cal Olson, 1962
 2072 The Picturesque Badlands of N. D. NPRR 1930's
 2072 The Historic Badlands of N.D.
 167 Park sponsored 1921
 1414 Poems about Badlands
 1183 Picture, article, badlands cowboys, 1888.
 2048 News from Home 1958 articles, Roosevelt, Badlands (picture Badlands Cowboys, see 1183)
 2054 Theodore Roosevelt Plat. Memorial Park-Dedication, Badlands named by Verendrye

See also

Follis, James W. (Bill)
 Huidekoper, A. C.
 Killdeer Mountains
 Marquis de Mores
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Roosevelt, Theodore Park Tourist Area

BAGLEY, Horace

2003 Biography (Misc. file) Tribute

BAGSTAD, John E.

655 Obituary

BAGUNN, Frederick W.

663 Article

BAILLIE, Dr. William F.

933 Obituary

BAIRD, LeRoy R.

726 Obituary

BAKER, Bert F.

2037 N .D. Publicity Pamphlet 1922 biog.

BAKER, Rachel

2067 Prose writers of N.D. biog.

BALDWIN, Myron A.

901 Obituary

BALL, W. F.

370 Picture

BALLARD, Caswell A.

683 Obituary

BAPJGERT, Charles G.

1423 Article

BANGS, Tracy R.

1408 Obituary

BANKS & BANKING

- 2066 3rd Convention Dakota Banker's Assoc.-address
- 2066 Frank Drew 1887
- 2066 Commemorating Our First Depositors Sec. State Bank, Robinson, N. D. 1948
- See also
 - Fargo Banking

BARNES, Charles N.

- 993 Obituary

BARNES COUNTY

- 1145 Barnes County tours by Roy Johnson
- 1244 Historical sites
- See also
 - Nielson, Minnie Jean

BARNES, O. G

- 331 Picture
- 344 Article- biographical

BARNES, Mrs. Paul M.

- 1498 Disposal of furniture in home Valley City
- 1126 Article, pictures, Paul Barnes home

BARNES, Vaughan

- 162 Pioneer days, Bismarck

BARNETT FIELD

See Fargo-Sports

BARNETT, W. N.

- 331 Picture
- 335 Article
- 1093 Mrs. - Obituary
- 1098 Mrs. - Picture

BARR, Paul E.

- 1324 "North Dakota's Beauty Extolled in Exhibition" Edith Thompson, 1938
- 1324 "N.Y. Fair to Show Work of N.D. Artists", 1939
- 1324 "Native Dakotans Have Art Works Chosen For World's Fair Showing, 1939

BARTLETT

- 780 Early history

BARTLETT, Fred B.

- 630 Article & picture Episcopal Bishop

BATES, Emma F.

- 2011 A Women's Share in Territorial Ed.-Biog.

BATTLE OF BIG MOUND

- 58 Story of battle

BATTLE OF LITTLE BIG HORN

- 648 Article - Chas. A. Windolph, obit.
- 587 Article
- 588 Article
- 1325 Stirred Fargo
- 1236 Article
- 1256 Painted by E. S. Paxson
- 2074 A Scout's Story of the battle George Herendeen, N. Y. Herald 1878
- 2074 Letter-Jas. Brisbin -Story of Little Big Horn, 1892
- 2074 Letter W. A. Graham about Little Big Horn, 1925
- 2074 Letter Charles Rich about Little Big Horn, 1926
- 2074 Yellowstone Expedition 1876 address-Kiwanis, 1933
- 2074 Letter-L. Morsch re Reno book, official record, 1951
- 2064 Battle on a Buckskin - R. Reschan (painting by Sitting Bull 1953

2074 Caster Battlefield National Monument, Mont.
2074 Seventh Cavalry Staghound F. Downey
2017 Historical Scenic Views and Badlands-Indian chiefs
1028 W. Rogers, survivors discuss battle in Ft. Yates
See also

Curley (Crow Indian scout)
Custer, George A.
Finley, Jeremiah
Godfrey, Edward S.
Horner, Jacob - obit.
Jackson, Wilfred
Korn, Gustave (Yankee)
Lounsberry, Clement A.
Marsh, Grant

BATTLESHIP-NORTH DAKOTA

169 Article
1260 Article - launching

BATTY, Maud L.

967 Picture

BAUER, Otto

938 Obituary

BEADLE, Wm. H. H.

2003 Biography (misc. file)
861 Statue unveiled
2011-B Prairie Flower 1938 - Biography
2011-B Centennial Anniversary of Gen. Beadle 1937 radio address
2011-B General Education Administration in td. D. Stockwell

BEARD, Reuben A. (Rev.)

1299 Articles, obituaries about
1300 Beard & his family-Daughter Marguerite, obituary
2003 See biog. file misc. (also letters, clippings etc.)

See also

Churches-Fargo (First Cong.)

BEARDSLEY, George

349 Article
375 Description, early days
157 Laid down Sioux scrip for Railroad, 1871
350 Puget Sound employee
441 Farmer Brown disguise, settlement
2006 Early history and Settlement of Cass Co. - White

See also

Fargo Settlement

BEAVER, Frederick J. H.

See Beeverm, Frederick J. H.

BEAVER LAKE

2017 Beaver Lake, another N. D. resort N.D. Good Roads Mag.

BEES

2000 Honey Profitable with Product Sale, Beeswax, Better Crops
1077 Stevens Authority on bees
424 Queen bees shipped through Fargo

BEEVER, Frederick J. H.

58 Sibley Military Expedition 1863
206 Sibley Exp. -possible sword found
1178 Article -unknown private buried with Beaver

- 4 Article - sword believed found
 1243 Killed by Indians
 See also
 Military Expeditions misc file
- BEK, William G.
 835 Obituary
 266 Early history of Univ. of N.D.
- BELCOURT, Father
 210 Biographical
 212 Activities at Pembina.
 758 Picture, priest at Pembina
 2057 Popular history of N. D., 1849 Lounsberry
 2069 Address-dedication of Memorial on Butte St Paul
 1019 St. Joseph mission, Walhalla 1845
- BELLAND
 2015 Early Settlement of Foster Co. N.D.-A. Potter
- BELK, John B.
 872 Mrs. - Obituary
- BELMONT
 See Frog Point
- BELTRAMI, Giacomo
 1029 - Long expedition, 1823
 1048
- BENNETT, Col. Orson W.
 1363 Biog.
- BENTLEY, Col. William A.
 1363 Biog.
- BENTSON, B. L. "Kenny"
 1497 Founder, Fargo-Drug
- BERNIER, Mrs. Thomas
 275 Birthday
- BERRY, Harry L.
 98 Obituary
- BERTEL, Birger Lind (bert)
 2003 Obituary
- BIBLIOGRAPHY.
 2002 The Geology of N. D. - H. Walster
 2002 Collections of State Historical Soc., 1906
 2002 Books, pamphlets, broadsides printed in N. D. before 1891
 2002 Books of interest in N. D. 1941
 2002 Articles concerning N. D. 1915-40 - Lokken
 2002 Publications of State His. Soc. 1961
 2002 Traveling Book Exhibits N.D. & West, 1941
 2002 Books published by U. Burdick & L. Crawford
 2002 Books written or published by U. Burdick
 2002 List of references on Ed. D., 1937
 2002 Library books on N. D. background for high schools, 1941
 2002 Partial bibliography on books & articles on the financial & economical development of N. D. 1878-1918
 2002 Bibliography of N.D. publications 1953
 2048 Books pertaining to Theodore Roosevelt
 2061 Great Northern Railway - misc. publications
 2074 Custer and His Times - Arthur Clark Co.
- BIGELOW, Edwin
 1473 Obituary (accident)

BIGHORN SHEEP

See Badlands

BIOGRAPHY

2003 Misc. file

2067 See Authors, misc. file

BIRCH, Stephen

890 Obituary

BIRD, Ben

2003 Obituary

BISMARCK

162 Article - pioneer days - V. Barnes

486 Picture - Bridge linking Mandan

623 Picture & article - St. George Episcopal Church

790 Pictures & article - Descript.

1209 Bismarck-Mandan Pageant, 1922

1028 W. A. Rogers of Harpers - visit to Dak.

806 Articles on founding of Quain, Ramstad Clinic & Bismarck Groc. Co.

2034 Bismarck to Deadwood Trail - Museum Review, 1947

1157 Capitol Club formed - wives of Govt. figures

See also

Pioneer Daughters

BISMARCK PIONEERS

See Fortune, Thomas

Hannafin, Dennis

Honey, Frances C .

Jewelzl, Marshall H.

Little, Clarence B.

Quain, Fannie Dunn

Ryan, Vincent J.

Wehrle, Vincent J. (Bishop)

Williams, E. A.

BISON

See Buffaloes

BJORNSTAD, Harold N.

926 Obituary

BLACK, Fred

652 Obituary

BLACK HILLS

1155 Gold discovery aids stagecoaches

See also

Ayers, George V.

BLACK, Norman B.

674 Mrs.-obituary - tribute

1006 Obituary

2003 Biography misc. file - tribute

569 Pictures, Blacks

BLACK, Norman D.

675 Article -funeral service

BLACK, Ryland M.

7 Obituary

BLACK, W. E.

2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet,1932

BLAKE, Pauline

2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D." Laura Plummer

BLANCHARD, Dick
 42 Fargo, law enforcement
 BLANDING, Don
 194 Obituary
 BLANDING, W. D.
 2036 See Red River Carts, misc. file
 BLEVEHS, Don
 See Indians
 BLIND
 See Social Welfare
 BLINKY, Jack
 42 Story of Blanchards
 153 P1oorhead.desperado
 BLISS, Paul S.
 107 Article ND inspired poems
 841 Review of Cirrus from the West
 BLOOR, Ella Reeves (Mother B1oor)
 1080 Obituary
 BLUE FLOWER
 1232 Indian woman rides 300 miles, averts battle between 2 tribes
 1337 Slaying of husband, Tabashaw
 BOATS
 276 Flat boat building, 1874
 1327 Ferries on Missouri
 BODKIN, W. J.
 1287 Famous bridge builder
 BODMER, Karl
 See Red River of the North
 BOGSTAD, Rasmus
 826 Article-50th Wedding Anniversary
 917 Obituary
 BOHNSACK, Charles
 73 Obituary
 BOIS Brines
 426 Settlers, Red River Valley
 1042 Described, long expedition
 2057 Popular History of N. D. C. Lounsberry, 1849
 See Also
 Indians
 Pembina History
 Red River Carts
 Red River Valley
 Riel, Louis
 BOLEYN, Angela
 239 Neat, Nellie Bigelow- biog.
 BOLEYN, Paul T.
 889 Obituary
 BOLLEY, H. L.
 258 Early days at N.D.A.C.
 BONIER, Clarence A.
 94 Obituary
 BONANZA FARMS
 2000 "References on Extensive Farming in N.D."
 1112 Described by NY Trib., 1889

59 Mark Sullivan story, 1900
2006 Cass Co. in Brief
275 Large farms, 1874
See also

Dalrymple, Mr.

BOOK REVIEWS

841 Cirrus from the West by Paul S. Bliss

BORDER PATROL

1494 Article about N. D. Border Patrol 1478 Border inspection - Pembina Station

BORGEN, Chris

113 Edits Travel Guide

BOSARD, James N.

762 Daughter, Florence Eldridge - Obit.

762 Daughter, Helen Farnsworth -Obit.

BOTANY

2004 "Some N. D. Plants & Where They Grow" O. A. Stevens, 1953

2004 "The Frost Flower" W.N. Clute 1943 & "North Roosevelt Park, N. D." by O. A. Stevens in The American Botanist, 1943

2004 "Common Trees & Shrubs of N.D." J. Molberg

See also

Long, Stephen H.

Stevens, Orin A.

BOTHNE, Nils J.

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet -biog. 1922

BOTTINEAU, Charles

1107 Biog. as told by Hyacinthe Villeneuve

BOTTINEAU COUNTY

757 Early history

BOTTINEAU, Pierre

757 picture

See also

Fort Abercrombie(Indian siege)

BOTTINEAU PIONEERS

See Smith, Warren T.

BOWER, Everett D.

893 Obituary

BOYDEN, Charles E.

1314 Obituary

BRACKETT, George A.

708 Article - soldier in Sibley Expedition

1330 With Sibley Expedition

BRANDING IRONS-ELECTRIC

See Helbling, William

BRECKENRIDGE, MINN.

749 Article - History, 100th Anniversary

1146 Article - Centennial

See also

Ft. Abercrombie

BRENT, George E.

148 Grave found near Binford

BREWER, Charles

577 Early days of Fargo Forum

BREWRY

834 Picture, Fargo Brewery

See also

Klinkert Brothers

BRIDSTON, Joseph B.

2003 Obituary

BRINSMADE, Mrs. J. C.

8 Article on books

BROOKINGS, W. W.

829 Recalls early days Dakota Territory

BROOKS, Lee F.

2003 Obituary

BROWN, Ann M.

1324 "N.Y. Fair to Show Work of N.D. Artists", 1939

1324 "North Dakotans have Art Works Chosen for World's Fair Showing," 1939

1324 With a Deft touch - photo

BROWN, George D.

689 Obituary

2003 Biography misc. file Interview

BROWN, Maj. Sam

2069 N. D. history - Allison Wheaton, Minn.

BROWN, Van R.

1247 Non-recorded Indian Battle, 1862

BRUFLAT ACADEMY

See Portland

BRUGHIER, John

679 Article - by Roy P. Johnson

1079 Picture

BRUNSDALE, Norman

595 Article

1162 Biog. article

BRYANT, O. Frank

949 Obituary

BRYANT, Wm. (Cousin of Wm. Cullen Bryant

1457 Article

61 Hermit in Badlands

BUCHAN, Norman

See Caithness, Earl of

BUDGE, William

709 About material in Winship

712 articles

BUELL CAMP

2069 Historical Plaque - Milnor, N. D. 1963

BUFFALO PIONEERS

See Jensen, Andrew (Mrs. & son J. Fred - Obit.)

BUFFALO

131 Buffalo hunters

163 Blockade ship

174 Nearly gone

1231 Hawk's Nest hunting area

252 Indian buffalo hunts

831 Gather bones

1021 Bones of 8 million shipped

1334 Hunting buffalo

134 Hunt buffalo, 1882

410 Hunting buffalo, drowned herds

2032 Letter-J. E. Robinson to Wife, Libbie 1864 described
 2036 Red River Trails
 2057 Popular History of N.D. 1849; Lounsberry
 21 Steamship capture buffalo
 383 Shipping of hides, 1880
 1107 Bear kills buffalo
 See also
 Long, Stephen H.
BUFORD, JOHN (Gen.)
 792 Biog.
BULL'S EYES
 1103 Descendent, Sacajawea -picture
BURBANK
 1142 Location first structure in Moorhead
BURBANK, John A.
 2076 See Misc. file The Wi-iyohi biog., 1958
BURCH, Earl G.
 770 Obituary
BURDICK, Capt.
 1396 Article
BURDICK, Usher L.
 2002 See Biblio. (Misc. Filed List of works)
 2003 Obituary
 2067 Prose writers of N. D. biog. 1958
 2041 Speech - N.D. has Lignite to win this war 1942
 2044 Article - Burdick Memorial Hosp: Fort Yates
 2072 R Marquis at war in the Bad Lands
 2003 Author - Wm. Smith Davidson, Pioneer
 See also
 Politics
BURGER, J. A. (hrch)
 2003 Obituary
BURGUM, Jessamine S.
 108 Article
 2067 See Authors Misc. file
 2003 Obituary
BURKE, John
 2003 Biography Misc. file
 1197 Fill vacant senate seat 1909
BURNETT, Fulton
 2 Spanish-American War article
 2003 Obituary
BURNHAM FAMILY
 637 Article - Moorhead Pioneers
BURR, Alexander G. (Judge)
 658 Obituary
 1342 Retires
 1315 Honored
BURRITT, Donald E.
 2003 Obituary
BURTNESS, O. B.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1922, 1932
 2070 Speech honoring Carl Ben Eielson, 1930
BUSES

1471 Motor bus plant, Pembina
1015 Horse buses, Grand Forks
See also

Fargo-Transportation

BUTLER, W. F.

155 Describes Red River Valley

BYRNE, P. E.

1331 Article on Sitting Bull

BYRNES, Hazel Webster

See Libraries and Associations

C

CABLE, Margaret Kelly

2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D." Laura Plummer

CADE, Henry

863 Obituary

CAITHNESS, Earl of

916 Death of 18th Earl

CALEDONIA

1284 Articles by Roy Johnson

1287

See also

Frog Point

CALENDAR ART

2001 "Upper Midwest in Calendar art", 1964

CALLANDER, Dr. Curle

948 Obituary

CAMP FRAZIER

965 Picture, article 1917

CAMP GRANT

See National Guard

CAMP GRASSICK

2005 Misc. file, The Pennant various issues

CAMP GREENE

See Forts, Military

CAMP HANCOCK

See Forts, Military

CAMPBELL, Duncan

2003 Obituary

CAMPBELL, Robert D.

267 Univ. Foundation organized biographical

CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

185 Article, trek from Fargo, 1874

718 Article, " " 75th Anniversary

CANDO

177 Early history

782 First settlers

CANDO PIONEERS

177 Article; pioneers

See also

Lord, Curtis J. - Obit.

CANFIELD, Thomas

157 Founder of Fargo
 287 Article - Fargo town site
 374 Article - 1894
 403 Describes selection of Fargo site
CANTIENY, Anton
 365 Biog.
CARMODY, John
 736 Mrs. - Obit.
CARPENTER, G. A.
 645 Obituary
 645 Obituary - Mrs.
CARPENTER, Harry G.
 2037 N. D. Publicity pamphlet 1922
CARR, Andrew (Dr.)
 599 Obituary
CARR, Harriett Helen
 2067 Prose writers of N.D. biog.
CARRINGTON
 25 Kiwanis Club History story of pioneers
 See also
 Foster County
CARRINGTON PIONEERS
 43 Putnam, Thomas N. -obit.
 44 Putnam, Mrs. Thomas N.- obit.
 31 Sweeney, James- Obit.
 716 Goss, Dr. Edwin L.
 2003 Reimers, C.H. (Charles Henry)
CARROLL, John W.
 781 Obituary
 781 Daughter, Laura May-Obit.
CARTER, Joseph E.
 730 Obituary
CASHEL, J. L.
 1173 Picture
CASS COUNTY
 73 Bohnsack, Charles - obit.
 74 Reed, John H. -obit
 87 Court House - illustration 1882
 353 Officers, 1893
 352 Early records
 346 Article - account of Mennonites
 357 Statistics for 1892
 441 History -early govt. statistics
 901 Myron A. Baldwin - obit.
 885 List of teachers, 1894
 913 Wm. J. Howe - obit.
 2006 Former Cass Co. Sheriffs 1879-1960 2006 "Cass Co. in Brief" Clara Richards
 2006 "Cass Co.". "City of Fargo" N. D. Mag. May 1906
 834 Cass Co. Court House built in 1884, burned 1904
 2006 "Early History and Settlements of Cass Co." Wm. H. White
 2006 "Fargoan, 93, Recalls Good Cooking on Trail" (Olaf Smerud) 1965 - Gary Wigdahl
 1098 Officers, Cass Co. Assoc. 1922
 2006 Misc. file see Cass Co. Misc file
 1207 North townships described, 1888

- 1212 North Townships described, 1885
- 1269 History by W. H. White
- 996 William Watt - obit.
- 441 Early history
- 527 Cass Co. Court House & Jail, 1913
- 680 Cass Co. Historical spots
- 375 Organization-statistics, 1874

See also

- Guy, William
- Qualley, Mrs. Andrew (Betsy Morom)
- Taxation

CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- 6 Old reed organ rebuilt, 1957
- 228 Theo. Roosevelt table

CASSELTON

- 1347 Description, 1885
- 1275 Firemen celebrate 50 years

CASSELTON PIONEERS

- See Cummins, John P.
- Johnson, Roy, Master Farmer
- Strehlow, Herman F.

CAVALIER COUNTY

- 2008 See Churches, Misc. file, Lutheran Anniversary

See also

- Counties - misc. file, article by O. I. Gjevre
- Prior, Thomas H.
- Turner, Charles

CATFISH, Joe (Girard)

- 178 See Grand Forks early days
- 219 Killed soldier

CATS AS FOOD

- 1286 Surprise feast on cat meat-Caledonia

See also

- Dogs as food

CAVALIER, Charles

- 106 Article - naming Red River of the North
- 166 Obituary
- 537 Wedding picture - Mr. & Mrs.
- 426 Mrs. - Grandfather in Valley, 1811
- 1268 Article by E. T. Conny 1173 Picture of Mr. & Mrs. Cavalier
- 428 Civilization not wanted; caught in 1852 flood
- 758 Picture
- 1381 Led varied life
- 1419 Picture, home & business place 1851, Pembina same
- 39 Cavalier & building 1851
- 375 First preemption
- 383 Great herd of buffaloes described
- 2015 Act organizing Pembina Co. 1867

CAVALIER COUNTY

See Counties

- Gjevre, Ole (history)

CAVALIER PIONEERS

- See Felson, W. W.
- Johnson, Kathryn

McDowall, Hugh
Pembina - History

CAVILEER, Charles

See Cavalier, Charles

CELEBRATIONS

See pageants & celebrations

CHABOILLET

1026 First trading post in N. D. 1797

CHAMBERS, E. B.

1181 Editor, Red River Gazette

CHAPIN, J. B.

370 Biog. article & picture

401 Article- Fargo booster

1049 -Biog. articles by Roy P.

1060 Johnson

408 Erects Continental Hotel, 1880

364 Described by C. Morton

376 Described by Pinkham

CHARBONNEAU, Toussaint

202 Article on Sacajawea descendants

625 Guide for Kipp

CHASKA

2069 Historical Reminiscences of Services in Dakota & Minnesota James Hart

2054 North Dakota's State Parks burial site

CHATEAU DE MORES

See Badlands

Marquis de Mores

CHEADLE, Walter Butler

38 Story, 2 pts., trip down RRV in 1862, later wrote

39 Book in England - Roy Johnson

CHESNUT, W.P.

434 Fargo at 50,000 by 1937

CHILD HEALTH DEMONSTRATION

558 Started, Fargo, 1923 pioneer project

2010-A The First 50 years of the Fargo Public Schools - Commonwealth Fund

CHISHOLM, Haile

728 Obituary

CHRISTIANSON, Lars

360 Article

CHRISTIANSON, W. A.

748 Retires

931 Obituary

CHRISTOPHER, Albert J.

1431 Biog.

CHRISTINE

271 Early Lutheran Church

CHURCH & STATE

2009 Misc. file (below)

986 Vote on Anti-garb question

2009 "The Changing Rural Church" Richard Dahlen pts. 1-8 1963

2009 "The State & Sectarian Education" 1946, NEA Research Bulletin

2009 Pattern for Protestant Action" (busing). Wisconsin Council of Churches, 1947

2009 In the Supreme Court of State of N. D. - brief by W. F. Burnett 1935 (anti-garb case)

2009 A bill (anti-garb) 1947

- 2009 Facts Regarding Employment of Garbed Teachers in Public Schools of N. D. 1944-45
- 2009 "North Dakota Protestantism Challenged" 1948
- 2009 "Protestants look at Anti-Garb Measure" 1948
- 2009 Anti-Garb vote-by county 1948
- 2009 "Denies Hiring-of Nuns Perils Public Schools" Chicago Trib. 1948
- 2009 "Church & State-N.D. Version" Lutheran Herald, 1948
- 2009 "Facts. about Sisters Teaching in public Schools in N. D." Committee for Defense of Civil Rights 1948
- 215 Bishops Rule Nuns May Don Modern Garb

See also

Education (misc.)

CHURCH, Louis K.

- 2076 The Wi-iyohi Biog. 1958

CHURCHES

- 2008 Misc. file (below)
- 1265 Article - Catholic- (Roman) Church, Monastery at Wahpeton
- 126 Pioneer church - Roman Catholic, near Aberdeen
- 1475 Nora Church at Gardner
- 2008 N. D. State Golden Jubilee 1939-N. D. Interchurch Council-Valley City
- 2008 N. D. Interchurch Council digest of laws relating to ministers, etc. 1945
- 2008 N. D. Council of Churches -pam. 1959
- 2008 Service of Dedication of Memorial Organ 1930 First Presby. Church-, Fargo
- 2008 Dedication program First Presby. Church Fargo, 1930
- 2008 Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting of Synod of N.D. First Presby. Church, Fargo 1935
- 2008 Dedication of Memorial Windows, 1946, First Presby. Church, Fargo
- 2008 Accepted budget --First Presby. Church Fargo, 1951
- 2008 Proposed New First Presby. Church, Fargo, 1922
- 2008 75th Anniv. First Presby. Church, Fargo
- 2008 Parish History- Gethsemane Cathedral, Fargo, 1947
- 2008 Order of Service - Consecration of Rev. F. Bartlett,-Gethsemane Cathedral- Fargo 1931
- 2008 St. Mark's Marches On -St. Mark's Luth. Church Fargo, 1950
- 2008 St. Mark's 75th Anniv. Fargo, 1962
- 2008 "Pilgrims of the Dakotas" I-IV-Coe Hayne, Missions 1925(German & Russian Baptists)
- 2008 Oldest Church in N. D. --Athenias Chapel in Medora
- 2008 Olivet Lutheran preparing to occupy New Church, Fargo 1965
- 2008 Commemoration of 10th Anniversary of Faith Meth. Church, Fargo, 1965
- 2008 "A History of Methodism in N. D." - W.H. White 1939
- 2008 75th Anniv. First Meth. Ch. Fargo, 1949
- 2008 The Catholic Church in Fargo and You 1957
- 2008 25th Anniv. Dinner for Rev. H. R. Harrington, G. Forks. 1955
- 2008 Steeples, pictures, Fargo,1965
- 207 Marker, pioneer log church, Walhalla, 1885
- 2008 Mid Winter Youth Conference Plymouth Cong. Ch. Fargo, 1935
- 2008 50th Anniversary -Plymouth Cong. Church, Fargo, 1935
- 2008 Minutes of 74th meeting of Cong. Christian Conference Flasher 1955
- 2008 Minutes of 75th Meeting Cong. Christian Conference Wahpeton, 1956
- 2008 First Cong. Church, Reeder 50th Anniversary, 1958
- 2008 Pilgrim Park, a camp for Youth, 1963
- 271 First Lutheran Church - Hemnaes Church 1871
- 623 St. Georges Episcopal Church, Bismarck
- 765 Glyndon Concordia Church - 75th Anniversary 1949
- 1016 Early churches, Grand Forks

See also

Churches, Rural

Church & State

Fargo-Churches

CHURCHES, RURAL

2009 "The Changing Rural Church" 1-8 Richard Dahlen, 1963

CITIES, (A-F) misc.

2019 Misc. file

2019 "Writer 17 years Late, But There is an Alpha" Harry Moore 1964

2019 Early photos of Dickinson with poems by H.O. Pippin

CITIES, (G-L) misc.

2020 Crescent Cemetery Assoc. (Grafton 1933

2020 Dedication of monument to Co. C. (Grafton) 1900

2020 Dedication, new Municipal Bldg., Grafton, 1939

2020 Souvenir, City of Grand Forks, 1901 history

2020 "Welcome to Grand Forks"

2020 Hatton, the Garden Spot of Red River Valley, 1925

2020 "Stranger Praises N. D. City" Larimore 1962

2020 First settlers at Bachelor's Grove - postcard from P. L. Peterson 1897

CITIES, (M,-S) misc.

2021 "Facts About Mandan, N. D. 1923

2021 "Mandan Firm Has Manufactured & Sold 40,000 Branding Irons" 1964

2021 "Mayville"

2021 "Cowboy Town of Minot in 1887 Clarence Parker

2021 "Right in the Center of N. Amer." (Minot) 1946

2021 Greetings from Portland 1954 history .

2021 Steele, Our Home on the Range 1956, 75th anniversary

2021 "Stirum, N. D. Finds it Was Named for Swedish Travelor"

CITIES, (T-Z) misc.

2022 "Make Your Home in Wahpeton, N. D.""

2022 "Wahpeton, N. D."

2022 "Welcome to Williston, N. D."

2022 "Williston, N. D."

2022 Street Map-Williston, 1954

2022 "Williston, N. D. The Friendly city" 1937 AOUW

CIVIL WAR

G.A.R. See Military

CLAPP, Edwin G.

1090 Picture

1430 Golden Wedding

CLAY COUNTY

438 Article - history

685 Pioneers listed

628 Article - school closes door 1st Dist. 7

See also

Red River Gazette

CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

123 Contents-Historic Furniture Donated-G. King (used by G. Washington, others, 1937

CLIMATE

2023 List of below 0 figures. Jan. 1936

1385 Attitude of Dakotans

2023 "New Records of Monday May be Shattered"

2023 "Climatic Summary of the U.S."sec. 34, western N. D. -US weather bureau 1930

2023 "Climatic Summary of the U.S."sec. 35, eastern N. D.-U.S. weather bureau 1930

2023 "Climatological Data" N. D. section-U.S. weather bureau 1933

2023 "Annual Meteorological Summary" Bismarck -U.S. weather bureau 1933

2023 "Annual Meteorological Summary", Moorhead, Minn. U.S. weather bureau 1933, 1935, 1937

- 2023 "Tree Ring Studies in N.D." 540 years of Dakota weather-George Will 1946
- 2023 "Fargo, N.D. Tornado & Minn. Floods of June 195-7"- Red Cross
- 2023 "Dakota weather drought; looks back to worse years"(H.W. Webber) 1961
- 2023 Letters, storm, Dec 1964
- 2023 "We fight a sleet storm" Bell telephone, 1932
- 2023 "Shots" Otto Bang 1965
- 2057 "The floods of the Red River Valley" Chandler, 1918

See also

Fargo-Storms Storms

CLOUSTON, Robert

- 1386 Trip to Fort Garry, 1846

CODY, William F. (Buffalo Bill).

- 966 Obituary.

See also

Sitting Bull

COLE, Walter E.

- 1302 Obituary

COLLEGES misc.

- 2027 "Some examples of Altruism" (Cupler Foundation.)1964
- 2027 "Know your N.D." Assumption Abbey - W. Caspers
- 2027 Fargo college fund, 3 pamphlets, 1929
- 2027 "Memories awakened in opening of Fargo college cornerstone" 1964
- 2027 "Teddy dedicated college Library here 54 years ago this Labor Day" F.C. 1964
- 2027 Jamestown College bulletin 1933,1960,1962,1963,1964, -1965, scattered
- 2027 N. D. Independent College Fund 1952-62
- 2027 Staking a claim, J. C.1955
- 2027 Annual report to investors J.C. 1962, 1964
- 2027 A camera trip to State Normal School, Minot, N.D.
- 2027 Dedication, MSC, gift organ, 1932
- 2027 "The Red and Green", 25th Anniv. 1938 MSC
- 2027 Trade and Tech. School, Wahpeton School of Science
- 2027 "E.J. Taintor, agricultural leader and educator" Walsh Co. Ag. and Train. School 1937
- 458 N. D. higher education 1926

See also

Concordia College
 Dickinson State College
 Education
 Ellendale College
 Fargo College
 Minot State College
 Moorhead State College
 NDAC
 University of North Dakota
 Valley City State College
 Wahpeton School of Science

COMANCHE

- 585 Article-horse at Custer Battle
- 2074 Custer Battlefield Nat. Monument Mont.

COMMUNICATION

- 196 Article on old telephones

See also

Fargo communications
 Telephone & telegraph

COMMUNISM

See Bloor, Ella Reeve

COMSTOCK, S. G. (Family),

- 600 Daughter, Jessie May -Obit.
- 1090 Daughter, Ada Louise-Picture
- 1188 S.G. Comstock's prediction's about Fargo
- 1060 Picture

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

- 419 Article and pictures
- 611 See Dorrum, Ingebret - Obit.

See also

Bogstad, Rasmus
Johnshoy, J. Walter
Knutson, Joseph L.

CONGRESSMEN

- 1197 Article on early days

See also

Frazier, Lynn J .
Hall, Thomas
Hansbrough, Henry C.
Lemke, William
Moses, John Politics
Robertson, Charles R.
Young, George Morley

CONMY, E. T.

- 1090 Picture

CONNOLLY, M. J.

- 205 Article

CONRAD, Everett J.

- 2051 Obituary

CONSERVATION

- 2000 "Agricultural Conservation in N.D." U.S. Dept. of Ag. 1937
- 2000 "The Great Plains" by Cal A. Ward 1937
- 2000 "N. D. Handbook" 1938 Agricultural & range conservation programs
- 2000 "The Stewardship of the Soil" J. H. Worst N. D.A.C. address
- 2000 "The Wind on the Plains" Bismarck trib. 1937
- 2000 "Out of This Earth" H. L. Walster - NDAC commencement address 1953

See also

Natural Resources

CONSTITUTION (State)

- 798 Signers
- 1239 Convention, 1889

See also

Bibliography

COOK, Irvin B.

- 956 Obituary

COOPER, Rev. Henry P.

- 747 Obituary

COOPER, Thomas P.

- 34 Obituary

COOPERSTOWN

- 1189 Masonic Temple, picture & article

COOPERSTOWN -PIONEERS

See also

Thompson, Theodore G.

CORK, Charles H.
365 Biog.

COSWAY, W. E.
797 Picture

COUCH, Orley E.
864 Obituary

COULTER, J. L.
256 Article

COUNTIES
717 Article -History of Names
2015 Misc. file
1297 Naming of counties
2015 Series of article on early history of Cavalier County by Ole Gjevre 1954
2015 "Early Settlement of Foster County, N.D." Adeline Potter 1932
2015 "Grand Forks County"
2015 Information about Gilby from Records
2015 Early Organization of Pembina Co. 1867
2015 "Historic Ransom County -D. Wright 1924
2015 Stutsman Co. 1822 - Dana Wright
2015 Dedication of Traill Co. Courthouse, address by W.L. Stockwell 1907
2015 Map of Walsh Co. before the days of the First Court House 1940
2015 Historical marker is placed in Walsh Co. 1963
2015 Dedication of Walsh Co. New Court House 1940
See also
Cass Co. misc. file

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS
2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D. - Taylor
See also
Mattie Davis

COWBOYS
1008 Presenting of N. D. flag to Cowboy Hall of Fame
See also
Bird, Ben.
Follis, James W. (Bill)
Goodall, John
Richards, Wilson L.

CRABBE, Samuel F.
745 Obituary

CRABTREE, Dwight W.
924 Obituary

CRANE, James R.
53 Article

CRAWFORD, Lewis F.
2072 See Badlands misc file "Idyll to Sentinel Butte"

CREEL, H. M.
156 Relates history of Turtle Mountains area, Ft. Lincoln, Ft. Rice & Ft. Totten 1230 Article on Turtle Mountains

CREIGHTON, James (Chip)
1329 Article

CRIME
1160 Death of Mrs. Agnes Boeing Isley 1932
130 Marie Wick Murder (Gummer) Gummer released 1944
1158 Moorhead police chief shot 1901
1051 Lawless days, early Fargo-Moorhead

1053 Fargo jailbreak 1874
2003 Lynn Schwoebel – recall New Rockford holdup 1926
1128 Moorhead bank holdup 1893
178 Old Grand Forks jail, noted criminals
See also

Andrus, Mary J.
Fargo - Law Enforcement
Gambling & saloons

CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SCHOOL

See Social welfare

CROLL, Thomas C.

2000 See Farmers Union

CROOKS, Ramsey

2036 Red River Trails

CROPS AND LIVESTOCK

2000 "N.D. takes the sow by the ear" A.B. Macdonald 1922
2000 "The Making of a State" 1914
2000 "Valley Harvests Third Largest Tonnage of Beets" 1962
2000 "Where N. D. Ranks in the North Central States" Malcolm C. Cutting 1929 GNDA
2050 N. D. - Great Northern 1933
2073 N.D. Statistics Information Pictorial 1923

See also

Marquis de Mores
Railroads
Short, Don
Traffic

CROSBY -PIONEERS

See Hawkinson, G. F.

CROSSMAN, G. H.

795 Article on Fort Ransom

CROSSON, Joe

860 Obituary

CROWDER, Enoch H.

1114 Obituary
1263 Article by Roy Johnson

CRUM, Taylor

339 Picture
360 Article

CULL, John A.

894 Obituary

CUMMINS, John P.

1373 Obituary

CUPLER, Arthur W.

987 Honored
2003 Obituary

CURLEY (Crow Indian Scout)

1081 Article & picture

CUSHING, Walter F.

839 Obituary
1105 Picture
908 Obituary
2003 Biography (Misc. file)

CUSHMAN, Lt. Clifton E. (former G. Forks track star)

1493 Article he wrote when he lost out in the Olympic Trials.

CUSTER, George A.

- 158 Trip to Black Hills, 1876 storm
- 594 Drive for Statue
- 968 Picture of Captain Smith
- 1172 Remarks, 1866
- 1257 Article - slayer of Custer
- 1258 Brady portraits
- 2074 The Brave Mrs. Custer - Sarah Clarke (reminiscences)
- 2074 Arthur H. Clark Co. biblio.- Custer
- 2074 Custer and his times biblio. A.H. Clark Co.
- 2074 Letters from Fred Dustin Custer book 1949
- 2074 "Speaking of Pictures" -9 Artists conception of Custer's last Battle
- 2074 Custer's last charge picture Currier & Ives
- 1139 Fargo-last tribute to Custer
- 1325 Custer massacre stirs Fargo
- 1333 House at Fort A. Lincoln
- 1387 Comparison, Custer Massacre to St. Clair Massacre
- 170 Home, old Ft. A. Lincoln
- 1467 Custer book back in print- R. Johnson 1874

See also

- Anatolia, Sister
- Battle of Little Big Horn
- Curley
- Horner, Jacob
- Jackson, Wilfred
- Marsh, Grand
- Paxton, E. S.
- Windolph, Charles

D

D. A. R.

See Young, George M.

DADY, Howard E.

- 950 Obituary

DAHL, Borghild

- 2067 Prose writers of N.D.-biog.

DAHL, Mrs. Emma, Grafton Pioneer

- 1435 Article by great-grandson

DAHL, Herman H.

- 2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet 1932

DAHL, John H.

- 769 Obituary
- 525 Picture, Dahl residence

DAIRY FARMING

- 2000 Article-J.F. Pierce 1941
- 2000 "Dairy Evolution in N. D." J.H. Shepherd NDAC Extension, 1921
- 2000 "North Dakota Girding Up Her Loins for Her Place in the Sun for 1922" N. D. Development Assoc.
- 2000 "Wrong Side Up" J. H. Shepherd 1921, NDAC Extension
- 461 Dairy Industry in Red River Valley 1925
- 1212 Reed farm 1885
- 431 Dairy farming profitable 1926

See also

Knerr, Frank

DAKOTA -STATEHOOD SONG

See Poetry

DAKOTA TERRITORY

- 154 Proposed names for two states
- 1112 Description by .N. Y. paper, 1889
- 829 Early days-1st Legislature- etc.:
- 2034 Misc. file(Lincoln's Proclamation in own writing, Edmunds, Gov. of Dakota, 1863
- 1346 Spalding articles on first state capitol
- 1366 Retirement of Judge Hudson
- 2034 Real Estate 1st Mortgage Bond, Jamestown, 1883
- 2034 James Kipp Trading Post, 1825 D. Wright
- 2034 "A Scream from the American Eagle" P. Donan 1883 pub. by RR
- 2034 Bismarck to Deadwood Trail-Museum Review 1947
- 2069 Shaft and Replica are Reminders of First Dakota Schoolhouse (Bon Homme 1860)
- 163 Early settlers, Dakota Wemett
- 259 Early days – H.F. Emery
- 379 3 articles, history, Dakota Territory
- 380 Articles, Territorial Capitol, Bismarck
- 381 History, old capitol bldg., fire 1930
- 382 Picture, construction of capitol bldg.
- 441 Many States owned Dakota, early history Cass
- 686 T. Roosevelt favors statehood, 1885
- 1296 Map, 1882
- 1464 Fargo in Indian Territory - Cory, 1872
- 66 Fargo part of 6 territories;- ,frontier costume
- 129 Early days, Ft. Ransom
- 2011-B General Educational Administration in N. D.- Stockwell
- 842 History of Dakota Territory
- 2011-A Women's Share in Territorial Education
- 2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D.-Taylor
- 2069 Sovereignties over Dakota-Land 1664-1889
- 429 N. D. 1878
- 439 Rapid growth 1860-90
- 2015 Act organizing Pembina Co. 1867

See also

- Beadle, Wm. H. H.
- Education
- Fur Trade
- History
- Homesteading
- Hovey, Mrs. J. D.
- Population
- Stanage, John (First white child - Dakota)
- Statehood
- Taylor, Dr. John D.
- Williams, E. A.

DAKOTA TERRITORY- GOVERNORS

- 1350 See Pierce, Gilbert A.
- 1365 See Mellette, A. C.
- 2076 Governors, Territorial

See also

- Burbank, John A.
- Church, Louis K.

Dakota Territory
Edmunds, Newton
Faulk, Andrew J.
Howard, William A.
Jayne, William
Ordway, Nehemiah G.
Pennington, John L.

DALE, Alfred S.

2037 N. D. Publicity pamphlet, 1932

DALRYMPLE, Mr.

999 Biog.
345 Dalrymple farm
373 Dalrymple farm, Lounsberry describe
375 Statistics, Dalrymple farm
1212 Farm described 1885
1356 Dalrymple farm described 1881
1253 Met with E. A. Webb

DAMS

2016 Misc. file
1338 Article on Missouri diversion
1278 Article, 1933
1279 Map showing progress, 1933
1416 Article & pictures, Garrison Dam
2016 "Drought Relief by Flood Control" E. Buell, 1933
2016 "Development of Irrigation, Municipal Water Supplies, Electric Power, Flood Control in N. D. - State Water Conservation Commission 1948

2016 "The Missouri River Diversion project 1931"
2016 Assorted articles on proposed Mo. Dam 1933
2016 "Totalitarianism on the March" L. Bannister 1945
2016 Sen. Young tells why he favors MVA 1945
2016 "Pick-Sloan Plan Can do the Mo. Riv. Job."
2016 "Former Garrison Chief tells story, Purpose of Huge Dam" J.D . Paulson, 1947
2016 "Garrison Dam Progress This Year Truly Amazing J. D. Paulson 1953
2016 "Power of the River" J. D. Paulson, 1955
2038 "Drainage in the Red River Valley" Lorne Wilde, 1945
2016 Water and Power Resources Development Plan - Map
2016 Big Permanent PWA Program Put Under Way A. Henning
2016 "Missouri River Diversion" Martin Rosin S.C.E.
2016 "Missouri River Diversion Project" Kenneth Ellison
2016 "We need the Missouri Diversion" Lloyd Thompson
2016 "1947 Missouri R. Flood Cost N. D. \$457,000" S.W.C.
2016 "Bids to be called soon for start on Garrison Dam" 1947 News of the Week
2016 "Seven Gigantic Tunnels will Regulate Garrison Dam Waters" S.W.C.
2016 "Constructors Roll Nearly One Million Yards a Week into Garrison Dam" J.S. Seybold, Civ. Engr. 1949
2016 "Garrison Dam on the Missouri" U. S. Army Corps of Engr.
2016 "Report of a session in Billings: Montana 1944 Under Missouri River Development
2016 "Missouri Valley Authority Act - Report" 1945
2016 "Missouri Valley Authority Act - Adverse Report" 1945
2016 "The Missouri River Project" W. Lemke, Cong. Rec. 1945
2016 "Riverdale Keeps Growing" "Bridging the Missouri"
2016 Letter from W. H. Webb to members of National.Rivers & Harbours Congress 1945
2016 Extract from Hearings to establish MVA 1945
2016 Discussion Outline MVA -Farmers Union
2016 "Communities Press Plea for Missouri Diversion"1933

- 2016 "Missouri Plan before Board" 1933
 2016 "All Baldhill Dam Assurances May Be Ready in 10 or 15 Days" J. D. Paulson
 2016 "Cabinet Heads to Launch FR National Plan"
 2016 Series: #1 The Changing Face of the Dakotas – A Fresh Look" E. Magnuson 1957
 #2 Recreation Boom Touched off by New Dams in S. D.
 #3 "Water no Longer Just Illusion" T. Kolderie
 #4 "Oahe Dam Brings Economic Boom to Pierre and its Lusty Neighbor" E. Magnuson
 2016 Series
 #5 "Basin Dams Boost N. D. Power Supply" T. Kolderie
 #6 "Irrigation Becomes Big Issue in Wake of Dams" E. Magnuson & T. Kolderie
 2014 Short history of Ft. Berthold Garrison Dam
- DARROW FAMILY
 1350 Dr. E. M. Darrow - biographical
 1383 Son, Dr. Frank I. Darrow Obituary
 2001 Darrow Family -biographical
 See also
 Mary Darrow Weible
- DAVIDSON, Harry
 282 Fargo early days
- DAVIDSON, William Smith
 2003 See Biography, Misc. file
- DAVIES, W. P.
 27 Grand Forks-history
 26 Lakota-history-Foster reminiscences
 26 Grand Forks - Samuel Foster reminiscences
 29 Devils Lake, Towner Co. & Olson Township article
 778 Article on horses
 809 Stump Lake article
- DAVIS, Bert
 370 Biog., article & picture
- DAVIS, Florence H.(Mrs.)
 799 Honored
 1185 Obit-honored
 1186 Biographical
- DAVIS, J. A., Mrs. (Mary Schlanser)
 865 Obituary
- DAVIS, Mattie M. (Mrs. Eugene)
 2011-A Some Pioneer Work in Education-address
 2063-2 Statue Unveiling-address 1910-Bismarck weekly Tribune
 1103 Originate idea for Sakakawea statue
 2006 Cass Co., in Brief-initiate health program
 2058 N. D. Clubwoman 1947 State Student Loan Fund, picture
- DeCAMP, Ralph E.
 1163- Article by Roy Johnson 1164
- DEFENDER, Mary Louise
 See Lee, Ida B. P.
- DEMING, A. T.
 1181 Article by Roy P. Johnson
 See also
 Red R. Gazette
- DENNIS, Gen.-John B.
 1363 Biog.
- DE PUY, Dr. R. G.
 1317 Obituary

DESCHAMPS FAMILY

See Fort Buford

DESCRIPTION-North Dakota

See Tourist Area

DE SMET, Father Pier

2069 Father DeSmet in North Dakota

2014 Short history of Ft. Berthold Shane

DETROIT LAKES, MINN.

688 Mrs. Della Holt - first white child

1323 Article-steamboat to Shoreham

1465 Steamboating of Pelican River

DEVILS LAKE

29 W. P. Davies, article

21 Heerman Steamboating article

2003 Mann, Rev. J. Adin - Article

1133 Scenes of interest

1132 Indian legends, history of Lake

See also

Pioneer Daughters

DEVILS LAKE – PIONEERS

See Fisher, Blanding

Graham, M. L.

Percival, John A.

DEVINE, Joseph M.

788 Mrs. - obituary

2069 See history misc. file - his radio address

431 Advantages - N. D. 1926

DICKINSON

See Cities (A-F)

Pioneer Daughters

DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE

See Pippin, H. O.

DILL, Mrs. Glenn (Ethel)

2003 Obituary

DILLON, Dr. J. G.

888 Obituary

DILLON, Thomas J.

977 Obituary

DINNIE, James

1374 Obituary

DMITRI, Ivan

See West, Levon

DODD, Roy H.

887 Obituary

DODGE, Vincent

2003 "Mr. Dodge - Versatile Maestro 1965

DOG SLEDGES

452 Description pre-1800

701 Used by Joe Rollette

DOGS AS FOOD

1036 No. 10, Long expedition eat dog meat

1152 Suspect stage passengers served dog meat

472 Dog cooked

1022 Mail party ate dogs

2069 First Marriage in Territory at Big Sioux Point
55 Dog meat at stage stations
1145 Indian conference feast on dog meat 1853
See also

Cats as Food

DOLVE, Robert M.

721 Honored

DONAHUE, Patrick H.

1121 Poem-the Ballad of the Red

DONAN, Peter

1350 Biographical

2034 A Scream from the American Eagle in Dakota address July 4, 1883

DONNYBROOK

See Terhost, Stephen

DONOVAN, Mr. & Mrs. Grover C.

2003 Article

DOOLITTLE, Amos

1177 Set of 4 rare prints found in Liberty Memorial worth \$10,000

DORRUM, Ingebret

611 Obituary

DOUGLAS, J. F.

1174 Talk on Walsh Co.

DONYON _ PIONEERS

See Anderson - Annie

DRAKE _ PIONEERS

See Parmenter, Almon W.

DREW, Frank

2066 Address on Banking 1887

DUFFY, Clyde

1410 Biographical

DUNDEE MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.

1474 75th Anniversary & history

DUNDER, Frank

1324-B "Handsome Wood-Carvings Fashioned by N. D. Farmer"

DUNLOP, Jean

2003 Article

DUNNETT, Walter A.

1369 Obituary

DUNSEITH, History

754 Picture of first hotel

DURHAM, J. W.

1238 Article on Chippewa Legend

DURKIN, William Jerome

2003 Obituary

DUSSERE, Louis

2003 Article

E

EAGLE WOMAN THAT ALL LOOK AT

1028 Meeting with William Allen Rogers, 1878 (widow of Charles Galpin)

1362 Oppose withdrawal from Ft. Yates

See also

Van Sole, (Marie) Mrs. G. L.

EARLY, William

1251 Owner, Washington House

EAST GRAND FORKS

144 First Post Master

785 Mrs. T. W. Ricket tells, arrival by raft, 1871

EDDY, Ezra- B. (Family)

1061 Tributes

1062 Obituary

1173 Picture of E. C. Eddy

1055 Picture

EDGELEY

191 History

EDGELEY- PIONEERS

See Greene, Dr. Lee B.

McKenna, Emmett

EDMORE -PIONEERS

See Aslakson, H. R.

EDMUNDS, Newton

2076 The Wi-iyohi biography 1958

2034 Reproduction-Lincoln letter appointing Edmunds 1863 EDSALL, Samuel C.

630 Article and picture Episcopal Bishop EDUCATION 1isc

215 Article - Anti -Garb act

458 Article - Colleges of State

1089 Article-history enabling act

1011 Misc. file

1281 Anti-garb question

2011-A The New Initiated School Measure

2011-A Objectives of Educational Policy Commission 1939

2011-A "Some Pioneer work in Education"(25th Anniversary School officers of Cass Co.)

2011-A "Medical Education in N. D." H. E. French 1936

2011-A "Woman's Share in Territorial Education" reorganization bill 1947

2011-A Vote No on Valuation Reduction Measure 1932

2011-A A Partial List of Resignations from Highest Educational Institutions of N. D. 1935

2011-A "25 Years of Educational Progress in N. D." W. L. Stockwell 1915

2011-A The March of Time (50 years history of state educational Assoc.) 1937

2011-A Education in N. D.-State Citizen's Committee on' Education 1937

2011-A The N. D. Taxpayers Dollar 1934 NDHEA

2011-B 58th Annual Meeting-NDEA 1945

2011-B Beautifying Grounds Around School Houses 1931

2011-B N.D. EDucatNASdl Directory 1953-54, 1956-57.

2011-B N.D. There She stands. But Where in Education? State Citizens Committee on Higher Education 1936

2011-B Attention Friends of Fargo's Public Schools(valuation reduction measure)1932

2011-B Golden Jubilee Addison Dist. #39 Davenport 1932

2011-B 34th Annual session N. D. State Teachers Assoc. 1921

2011-B Golden Anniversary Valley City High School 1946

2011-B Radio broadcast - Centennial anniversary of Gen. W.H.H. Beadle 1937

2011-B "Tribute to Pioneer School Men and Women" (W. Merrifield, G. McFarland, J. Kennedy)

2011-B "Save our schools"(establish Board of Higher Education)

2011-B "Pioneers in Education in N.D." E. J. Taylor

2011-B Commencement-1946 Valley City H. S.

2011-B "The Proof of the Pudding" Minnie Nielson for Supt. of Public Instruction 1918

2011-B Anniversary Banquet for G. W. Hanna Valley City Schools 1946

2011-B "General Educational Administration in N. D." W. L. Stockwell 1921

2011-B "Rural School Sanitation" N. C. McDonald 1913
 2011-B "North Dakota Schools & the War Effort" 1942
 2011-B Policies Commission Report - NDEA 1951-52
 2011-B "Educational Problems in N.D." 1910
 2011-B Teachers' Institute, Pembina Co., N. D. 1889
 2011-B List of school materials Dept. of Pub. Instruction 1963
 2011-B "S. D. Gov. to Honor Gen. in Memorial Program" (W.H.H. Beadle)
 2011-B "N. D.'s Biggest High School" P. Matthews 1963
 2011-B Hutterite Colony May Open School 1964
 2011-B Sheyenne Academy Stresses Activity on Behalf of Church (Adventist) 1963
 2011-B Incoming-Pippin, Weltzin, McMillan Outgoing-Allen, Black, Kjerstad photos 1936
 2011-B "The Last Class" (Valley City Campus School 1965
 2011-B "Badlands Schoolhouse "Cal Olson 1961
 885 List, Cass Co. teachers 1894
 1173 Picture, pioneers of NDEA
 1389 Book, advice to young scholars 1797 R. Johnson
 163 First school house, Dakota Territory - Bon Homme
 2069 Northeastern N. D. in late 80s , early 90s Stockwell
 See also

Beadle, Wm. H. H.
 Church and State
 Fargo-Schools
 Halland, John G.
 Palmer, Bertha R.
 Sisters of Presentation
 Nielson, Minnie Jean -Obit.
 Stockwell, Walter Lincoln
 Ward, Merle S. - Obit.

EDWARDS, Alanson W.

573 Biographical
 1220 Article - helped found Lisbon
 2003 Biography (misc. file)
 347 Tells of start of Argus
 577 Prediction, future of Forum
 1140 Early days, the Argus Matilda Roberts
 1349 Picture of home 1898
 364 Described, Morton
 373 Dispute with Bismarck

EGBERT, George

1108 Picture, friend of Probstfields
 1136 Mrs. Egbert aid in birth of first Fargo baby

EGGLESTON, Edward

1432 Description of travel by stagecoach in Red R. Valley June 1860 2 manuscripts & article
 1152 Drawing of coach "sloughed in" 1860

EIELSON, Carl Ben

858 Article - biographical
 857 Article - Search for body pictures
 854 Article - body found
 855 Article - funeral plans
 856 Pictures
 859 Article - Alaskan base named for him
 860 See Crosson, Joe
 2070 Articles (misc. file)
 2052 Poem about - see McMahan, F. H.

2070 Speeches honoring Eielson O.B. Burtness and D. Sutherland 1930
 2070 Report - naming of mountain in Mt. McKinley Nat. Park for Eielson 1930
 2070 Carl Ben Eielson Memorial Association letter to clergy
 2070 Carl Ben Eielson Memorial Association biographical data 1930
 2070 Carl Ben Eielson Memorail Association - letter to FU (shrine at Hatton) 1930
 2070 Winners, Eielson Essay Contest - Hatton H. S.
 2070 Sketch on Eielson - Erling Rolfsrud 1964

EISENHEUTH, Miss
 2011-A Women's Share in territorial Education - biog.

EL ZAGAL SHRINE BOWL
 195 Picture, article

ELDRIDGE, Florence
 762 Obituary

ELK VALLEY
 88 Elk Valley Notes - H. Arnold 1896

ELLENDALE
 640 Article-Masonic Lodge dedicated
 1013 Article - history, 75th anniversary

ELLENDALE COLLEGE
 7 Black, Ryland M. - obituary

ELLENDALE PIONEERS
 See Bjornstad, Harold N.
 Crabtree, Dwight W.
 Keyes, George H.
 Lynde, Dr. Roy

ELLIOTT, Peter
 290 Biographical

ELLIS, Orren D.
 914 Obituary

ELLISON, E.
 370 Biog. article and picture

ELM GROVE
 88 Settlement of Elm Grove H. Arnold 1896

ELMER, O. H. (Rev.)
 1091 Picture
 2046 Early Missions in N. D. B. Palmer 1928
 485 Crowd at Church-First church service 1871
 687 In Moorhead 1871

ELSWORTH, N. E. (Rev.)
 1305 Obituary

ELVES, David W.
 906 Honored
 1303 Obituary

EL ZAGAL PARK
 195 Dedication of Arvold Bowl

EMERY, Ann
 2067 Prose Writer of N. D. biog. 1958
 8 Biog. sketch

EMERY, Henry F.
 259 Obituary

EMERY, Richard R.
 630 Article and picture - Episcopal Bishop
 1473 Obituary

EMMONS COUNTY

791 Article - Massacre, 1897 (Spicers, Mrs. Rouse and twins, Mrs. Waldon)

ENDERLIN PIONEERS

See Bangert, Charles G.

Nelson, Dr. George A.

Pierce, Thomas

Shaw, William W.

ERICKSON, E. O.(Norwegian Goldsmith)

2003 Obituary

ESSER, Sigurd E.

2003 Article

ESTENSEN, DR. E. V.

2003 Obituary

EVERSULL, Frank L.

256 Article

2003 Obituary

2003 Author-Empire Builder (James J. Hill)

EXHIBITIONS

198 N. D. display at Chicago, 1893

F

FADDEN, John O.

56 Personal experience - Minn. Massacre 1862

FAIRBANKS, Ruth

2003 Obituary

FAIRMOUNT, N. D.

1479 H. S. basketball team 1933 First class B champions

1480 Tornado

1488 John Barner Pheasant Ranch

1488A " " "

FALCONER, W. A.

2068 Statehood (misc. file)

FANCHER, Frederick B.

591 Biographical

590 Article-received first warrant

FARMERS UNION

2000 "Departure of Patton, Talbott Presages End of Era for FU" 1965

2000 "The Future and the Past"-- speeches 1940 Glenn Talbott and Thomas Croll

FARNHAM, Philip W.

1118 Obituary

FARNSWORTH, Helen (Mrs. Charles)

762 Obituary

FAULK, Andrew J.

2076 See misc. file The Wi-iyohi biog. 1958

FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN (First loan in State)

1505 First Federal, Fargo

FEDERATED WOMEN'S CLUBS

2058 North Dakota Clubwoman 1947 - list, presidents, 1897-1947 Golden Jubilee Issue

See Women & Women's Organizations

FELSON, W. W.

- 1367 Obituary
 133 Story of First 50 Settlers -. N. D. - Pembina 1812
- FENIAN INVASION
 See Riel, Louis
- FIELD, Henry A.
 934 Obituary
- FIELDS, Joseph E.
 632 Obituary
- FIELDS, Richard
 632 Obituary
- FINCH, Mrs. Frank (Jennie)
 2003 Obituary
- FINLEY, Jeremiah
 585 Obituary - Life also Storms, Comanche & Gustave Korn, Little Big Horn survivors
- FINNEY, Florence (Mrs. W. H.)
 See Webster family
- FISHER, Blanding
 1294 Obituary
- FISHER, Lyle H.
 2003 Brief article and picture
- FISK, Charles J.
 1372 Obituary
- FISKE, Frank B.
 734 Obituary
 978 Wins Fiddlers' contest
 868 Indian photos in State Historical Society of North Dakota
- FITCH, Kenneth A.
 2003 Obituary
- FJELDE, Paul
 1106 Article "Fjelde Sculpture Notable in State Art" - Bertha Palmer 1923
 2001 "Arts and Artists of P J. D." Laura Plummer
 844 Bjornson Bauta, Mayville
- FLACK, John
 1202 Obituary
- FLAGS & EMBLEMS
 151 Early flag used on steamers
 208 History State Flag
 2013 "State Flag" -12th Legislative Assembly 1911
 2013 "After 46 years N. D. now has official State Flag" 1957
 2013 Flag, Crest, Seal, prairie rose, pictures
 See also
 American Legion
 Spanish-American War
- FLATEN, O. E.
 1083 Group of pictures of Fargo-Moorhead
 1163 Flaten with Decamp
- FLAX
 2000 "Flax Facts" 1930
 2000 "Increasing Farm Income with Flax"

1273 H. L. Bolley saved flax industry

FLEMING, Rufus E.

1350 Biographical

FLETCHER, Mrs.

49 Hardship on the prairies

FLETCHER, J. E.

2057 Popular history of N. D. 1849-Lounsberry

FLOODS & FLOOD CONTROL

2057 See Red River Valley

2023 Fargo, N.D. Tornado & Minnesota Floods of June 1957- Red Cross

223 Grand Forks, Flood of 1897

428 Red Riv. Flood, 1852

1287 See Caledonia

See Also

Dams

Fargo-Floods

Velva

FLOUR MILLING

1420 Russell-Miller Mill (Occident Flour)

FOLEY, James W.

246 Obituary

247 Anniversary of birth

116 Article

550 Poem- A Letter Home

693 See article on Smith, Frank J.

1085 Obituary, articles and poems

1086 Early days

2052 Poetry (misc. file) "Came a Telephone Message"

1487 Medora Home now a Museum

2052 "For the New Year"

2052 "Brothers of Men" (YMCA)

2052 "Afterward"

2003 Obituary (biog. A-F)

242 Father and step-mother photos

1060 Poem about Chapin

2067 Some North Dakota Poets - biog.

See also

Marquis de Mores

Music

FOLLIS, James W. (Bill)

827 Obituary

FONTANA, Rev. J.

1376 Sentenced for seditious acts and language.

FORESTRY

See Natural Resources

FORKNER, Mark I.

181 Obituary

2003 Biography (misc. file)

1319 Obituary

FORSBERG HOUSE

1073 Description

FORT ABERCROMBIE

1018 Centennial Celebration 1956

1066 -Indian siege of Ft. Abercrombie

1070 1862

1071 Maj. Reno-scandal 1877

1334 Drawing Ft. Abercrombie 1863

53 Serial photo, Ft. Abercrombie

2003 Obituary, Mrs. Frank Finch (Jennie Boutiette) First white born, Ft. Abercrombie

1153 Picture 1859

See also

Forts, Military

Stafne, Christine (Mrs. Erick)

FORT ABRAHAM LINCOLN

170 Early days-B. Palmer 1923 pictures

1333 Pageant, early days

See also

Creel, H. M.

Forts, Military

FORT BERTHOLD-INDIAN RESERVATION

1245 Arikara ceremonies

1235 Article on Rev. Charles L., Hall - missionary

2044 See Indians (misc. file)

See also

Forts - Military (misc. file)

Missionaries

FORT BUFORD

792 History

2014 See Forts, Military(Misc. file)

FORT CLARK

See Forts, Military

FORT DAER

See Selkirkers

FORT DILTS

1127 Article - proposed as Park

See also

Forts, Military

FORT DUFFERIN

185 Picture 1874

718 Mounties march 1874

FORT GARRISON

See Fort Abercrombie - Indian siege

FORT GARRY

720 Arrival by barge of first locomotive 1877

55 Picture by Rogers

See also

Riel, Louis

FORT HANCOCK MUSEUM

2069 Fort Hancock Museum tells the Story of One Era in N. D. Russ Greenlee
FORT LINCOLN, N.D.
170 History
541 Picture of Block House
1333 Description and pictures
1234 Indian relics found 1935
See also
Creel, H. M.
Forts, Military

FORT MCKEEN, N.D.
See Forts, Military

FORT MANDAN, N.D.
See Forts, Military

FORT PEMBINA, N.D.
1341 History
1337 Hatch's Battalion at Fort 1864
See also
Forts, Military

FORT RANSOM, N.D.
129 History
795 History - G.H. Crossman
1501 Art Colony, Modern Improvements
2015 Historic Ransom County
See also
Forts, Military

FORT RICE, N.D.
132 Early days, 1860's
See also
Creel, H. M.
Forts, Military

FORT SEWARD, N.D.
See
Forts, Military

FORT SNELLING (Minn.)
1144 Relics found
See also
Long, Stephen H.

FORT STEVENSON, N.D.
644 Article - archaeological diggings
1022 Article - archaeological research
1023 Article - History
1407 Article - archaeological work
2014 Short history of Ft. Berthold
See also
Forts, Military

FORT TOTTEN
722 Article - military life in the 1880's
1458 Article - presentation of Oklahoma(musical)
See also

Creel, H. M.
Forts, Military
Pioneer Daughters
Smith, Warren T.

FORT WADSWORTH.

See

Forts, Military
Military Expeditions

FORT UNION

1255 Fort Union abandoned 1867

1243 Picture

See also

Forts-Military (misc. file)

FORT YATES

1362 Abandonment, 1880

1395 Article -Ft. Yates & Indian Reservation

See also

Crowder, Enoch
Forts, Military
Rogers, William A.

FORTS MILITARY

2014 Know Your N. D.(Fort Abercrombie)

2014 Short history of Fort Berthold-Ralph M. Shane 1956

2014 Letter about map of Fort Buford 1928-

2014 Historic Ft. Lincoln Slated for Sale by Next Year-1964

2014 The Last Outpost Before the Northwest Wilderness-Fort Totten-State Historical Soc. of N. D.

2014 Letter-Fort Union- Sister Dolorita Maria 1957

2014 Fort Union model-picture

2014 How to Modelize Fort Union C. E. Mulford 1931 2014 Fort Union a National Park? G. Rafferty
1963

2014 Footnote to History (Fort Walsh, Canada) 1964

2014 N. D. Military Forts- Museum Review 1946

2014 Know your N. D. - 1962

2014 Early day Forts & Their Establishment, list

2069 Trail of the Old West- Route of History-Leads through many sites -A. Hill 1963

2014 Photos-plans of Ft. Rice, Ft. Seward, & Ft. A. Lincoln

2014 Letter- Gen. Godfrey - old forts

2014 Letter-Sec. of War-Information on Fort Wadsworth, Ft. McKeen, & Ft. A. Lincoln 1925

2069 N.D. History-Dept. of Ag. & Labor-pamphlet 1932

2069 N. D. History-Allison biog.

See also

DeSmet, Father Pierre-Jean
History
Military Expeditions

FORTUNE, Thomas

677 Mrs. -arrival in Bismarck

FOSS, Palmer Leonard

2003 Obituary

FOSTER, Charles S.

2003 Article
 187 Article & pictures: Foster & Mother
 695 Father, George I.Foster, US Court Commissioner
FOSTER COUNTY
 25 Carrington Kiwanis Club History
 2015 Counties, Misc. file-early settlement
 1175 See Eisenheuth,, Miss Hawk's Nest Posey, Mrs. Thomas
FOSTER, Samuel
 26 Davies article-remiscences Lakota
 26 Davies article-remiscences Grand Forks
 27 Early days
FOUR BEARS
 1201 Article
 See also
 Indians
FOWLER, Arthur W.
 617 Obituary
FOWLER, George (Dad)
 817 Obituary
FOWLER, Mary
 2010-A Woman of the year-Beta Sigma Phi 1965
FOX, Thomas E.
 1306 Obituary
FRAINE, J. H.
 904 Honored
FRANCIS, Asa
 377 Picture
FRANCIS, William H.
 2003 Obituary
FRANCIS, Willard A.
 716 Obituary
FRASER, G. Angus & family
 13 Obituary
 635 Article - ancestors
 743 Article -early days in Fargo
 1500 The Simon Fraser family & University
FRAZIER, Lynn J.
 659 Obituary
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1922
FREE, Gen. Thomas S.
 1363 Biog.
FREEMAN, Ambrose
 58 Sibley Military Expedition,, 1863
 708 See Brachett, George A.
FREEMAN, George R.
 1092 Picture
 1093 Biographical
FREEMAN, Russell P.
 805 Obituary

FREIGHT RATES

See Traffic

FREMONT, John Charles

- 2069 Know your N. D. - J. Connolly
- 1074 Carving on rock Ledge, Alcove Springs 1842
- 1145 Visit Barnes Co.
- 1244 Name Lake Jessie, 1839

FROEMKE, Arthur L.

- 2003 Article

FROG POINT

- 407 Article - Early History
- 1290 Articles by Roy Johnson
- 1292
- 39 Visited by British travelers 1862

FROYSAA, Knute

- 651 Obituary

FUR TRADE

- 1109 Article-Battle for fur trade
- 404 Fur trade wars
- 2010-B Standolind Record article, picture Kittson trading post 1843
- 2014 Short history of Ft. Berthold- Shane
- 2036 Red River Trails
- 2075 Steamboats on the Red McFadden
- 426 Fur Trade wars
- 1284 Fur Trade, Caledonia area
- 1500 Simon Fraser with Northwest Fur

See also

Ft. Buford
Henry, Alexander
Hudson's Bay Company
Long, Stephen H.
Pembina
Traill Co.
Kipp, James

FURNITURE, HISTORIC

See Clay Co. Historical Soc.

FARGO MISC.

- 2010 Misc. file(below)
- 2010 Cass Co. Polling Places, 1932
- 2010 Map of Fargo & Mhd. 1956
- 2010 Annual report of City of Fargo, 1949
- 2010 Excerpts, Master Plan Fargo City Planning Commission, 1952
- 2010 "Handle on the World's Breadbasket" p.1-5 Ford Times 1945
- 2010 "Social Survey of Fargo" Associated Charities 1915
- 2010 "And this is Fargo" Chamber of Commerce 1936
- 2010 "Fargo for Northwest" Ch. of Com. 1927
- 2010 "Our Fargo" Ch. of Com. 1925
- 2010 "Fargo" Ch. of Com. 1928
- 2010 "Fargo, N.D." Ch. of Com. 1940 2010 "This is Fargo" Ch. of Com. 1946

- 2010 "Let's Look at Fargo" League of Women Voters 1955, 1958
- 2010 "Buyer's Guide"-Fargo Ch. of Com. 1926
- 2010 "Fargo the Natural Location for Agricultural Industry" Ch. of Com. 1945
- 434 Fargo to reach 50,000 by 1937-Chesnut 1926

FARGO - ARCHITECTURE

- 230 L. B. Hanna bone
- 231 Old John E. Haggart home
- 236 First home - Henry Hector
- 316 Picture -W.H. White home, -1894
- 317 A. O. Rupert & Taylor Crum, homes 1894
- 318 S. Newman & J. B. Folsom, homes 1894
- 319 S. G. Roberts & Martin Hector, homes
- 320 J. D. Benton & C. A. Morton, homes
- 330 Bishop Shanley home -1894
- 338 W. H. White, home -article
- 338 J. B. Folson, home-article
- 338 J. D. Benton, home-article
- 525 J. H. Dahl, home-picture
- 501 Picture-group of Fargo homes
- 502 1928
- 500 Picture- " " " " -1928
- 499 Picture- " " " " -1928
- 498 Picture-T.A. Quirk & Martin Hector Homes
- 723 Picture-First house
- 1359 Articles on various buildings in 1880's
- 1445 Old Western Union Buildingarticle by Roy Johnson
- 1452 Columbia Hotel
- 1453 Disappearing Landmarks, by Roy Johnson
- 665 James Holes , home
- 834 Yerxa house, later O. W. Francis home(Sacred Heart)
- 1349 A. W. Edwards Home
- 1379 Rebuilding after 1957 tornado

See also

Forsberg House - Description, article

FARGO-BANKING

- 299 Picture, Red River Valley Bank Bldg.
- 305 Picture, Merchants State Bank 1894
- 305 Picture, Citizens Nat. Bank 1894
- 315 Picture, Citizens Nat. Bank Block, 1894
- 342 Article-Red River Valley Natl. Bank
- 371 Article-Merchants State Bank
- 370 Article History
- 436 Article-banking center, 1920's
- 1505 First Fed. Savings & Loan
- 567 Security fiat. Bank
- 834 Old Merchant's Nat. Bank & Trust Co. picture

See also

Bower, Everett D.

Eddy, Ezra B.

Fowler, Arthur W.
Hector, Martin
Loomis, Herbert L.
MacFadden, William C.
Weiser, E. J.

FARGO - BRIDGES

84 Wagon bridge, 1873-article
440 Article, lumber for bridge, 1870's
784 First Bridge - picture
830 Wagon Bridge, 1873-article
1158 Bridge, 1883-article, pictures
121 N. P. Bridge, 1874 - picture
1059 Bridge, front st. 1883
534 Engines weight North Bridge 1897
1287 W. J. Bodkin, bridge builder See also Jardine, John

FARGO - BUSINESS COLLEGES

376 Article, 1894
2003 F. L. Watkins obituary

FARGO - CHURCHES

86 Catholic
187 First Methodist -75 yrs.
220 Presbyterian-early history 230 Episcopal
330 Roberts St. Meth.-pictures 1894
330 St. Marks Eng. Luth. pictures 1894
330 Bishop Shanley home pictures 1894
355 Methodist-early days by W. H. White
368 Episcopal-historical sketch
340 Unitarian - See the Record, Dec. 1895 vol. 1-no. 7 page 43
340 Catholic; St. Mary's
335 St. Mark's Eng. Luth.-article
335 First Swedish Baptist-article
356 Norwegian Luth.-article
361 Presbyterian - article
362 First Baptist - article
470 Pictures of religious teaching centers
449 Article - First Church service, 1871
412 Methodist- Cong.- Christian Science-article, history
411 Lutheran congregations
699 First Cong. -25th Anniv, 1906
703 1st Cong. -history, 40 yrs.
609 Catholic-See, Ryan, Vincent J.
603 Catholic-Presentation Sisters, 75 years
630 Episcopal Bishops-pictures & article
764 St. Mary's Cath. Cathedral -75th Anniv.
1122 St. Mark's Eng. Luth. - 30th Anniv.
1000 Picture - 1st Presby. before 1930
469A Series of pictures of Fargo Churches 12 1926
1283 First Cong.-programs
867 Bethel Free Church razed

376 First Cong.; Plymouth Cong.

See also

Beard, Rev. Reuben A.

Churches

Churches-misc. file

Muench, Aloisius J. (Catholic Bishop)

Mulloy, W. T.

FARGO COLLEGE

358 Article

See also

Colleges, Misc. file

Pollock, Robert M.

FARGO -COMMERCIAL

62 Directory - 1881

233 Cook Drug Co.

234 Denis Furs

237 Monson Luggage

280 Wigwam Store of T. E. Yerxa

290 First buildings

300 Stone Music Store & Watley Block, 1894

301 Geary-Putnam Store, "1894"

301 Fout & Porterfield's Drug Store, 1894

308 DeLendrecie Block, 1894

302 Henderson Block, Bdwy. 1894

302 Luger Furn. Store, 1894

303 Phoenix Bldg., Hagen Jewelry Store

303 & Amerlands's typewriter window, 1894

304 Red River Steam Laundry 1394

304 Marsh & Loomis Livery Stable 1894

306 Yerxa's Wigwam, 1894.

307 Park, Grant and Morris, 1894

309 Walter A. Wood- Harvesting machine.

309 J. A. Johnson Co. 1894

310 Doyle's Livery Stable 1894

310 Wm. Deering & Co.'s Warehouse, 1894

311 I. Herbst Store(inside) 1894

311 J. C. McKendry.Blk. 1894

312 Dacotah Block-Buffalo Pitts warehouse

312 N. D. Milling Ass'n. Mill, 1894

313 Evan S . Tyler Block, 1894 & Opera House

314 Stanford Blk, & Stanford Keeney Bl k.

314 Lars Christianson Drug Store, 1894

315 Citizens Nat'l. Bank Blk., 1894

371 Article - Harrington & Knight Hdwre.

371 Article - Henderson Blk.

371 Article - Fargo Roller Mills

371 Standard Oil Co. article

371 Marsh & Loomis article

371 Dowagiac Mfg. Co. article

353 Article - O. J. DeLendrecie Store
334 Article - Fred Ehrman's Confectionery, CantienyHaas Blk. & Rentschler & Schoeninger Meat Market
337 Article - Troy Laundry 352 Syndicate Block
335 Bdwy. Pharmacy (Potter & Sabin) article
335 Fout & Porterfield Drug Store- article
335 Yoder & Lewis, Grocery article
335 Magill Warehouse - article
336 R. S. Tyler Co. Fargo Loan Agency and C. R. Stonearticle
338 R. S. Tyler Block -article
338 J. I. Case Co. & Walter A. Wood
338 Harvest Co.
344 McKendry Store - article
356 J. A. Johnson & Sons, -article
361 Vidger & Lewis – article
361 Gearey & Putnam - article
361 Stanford - Keeney Blk. -article
363 Telephone exchanges - article
365 Cantieny and Cork - article
370 Luger Furniture Co. - article and picture
370 Dacotah Block -article & picture
545 Herbst Dept. Store (ad) 1928
434 Article - proposed growth
551 Picture - Herbst Dept. Store, 1928
551 Kruse Dept. Store (ad) 1928
450 Article - 800 Salesmen 1928
451 Armour Co. - article 1927
567 Security Nat'l. Bank (ad)
566 Blacks Dept. Store, 1928
564 American Sugar Beet Co., 1928
563 Lowering-Railroad rates , 1925
557 Article - Union Light , Heat, & Power Co.
553 Building, 1928
552 Convention City, 1928
544 Baker Insurance Co. (ad) 1928
542 Chesley Lumber Co. (ad) 1928
494 Doyle Motor Co. (ad) 1928
493 O. J. DeLendrecie Co. (ad) 1928
491 Interior Lumber Co. (ad) 1928
490 Riley Block (ad)
489 Shotwell Floral Co. (ad)
481 Stone-Ordean- Wells Co.-picture
480 Union Transfer Co. Bldg. picture
474 International Harvester Co. (ad)
473 Bergstrom & Crowe Furn. Co. (ad)
592 Article - Hauser Meat Market to be leveled
763 Article - Klinkert Brewery
719 Article & picture Fargo Mill razed
1100 Article & picture - Plano Co. (Farm machinery)

- 1124 Ad - Shotwell Floral
- 333 Dwight Land Co.
- 1393 Ads for 1880
- 7461 History of Ford Agencies in Fargo-Mhd. elsewhere in state
- 1497 Fargo Drug closing
- 1501 First Fed. Savings & Loan
- 554 Rapid growth, farm implement industry 1926
- 566 Black's Store
- 1152 Stephens and Sears Livery Stable 1880

See also

- Birch, Stephen
- Cull, John A.
- Dodd, Roy H.
- Hallenberg, Oscar
- Hardy, John Peter
- Henderson, Fred D.
- Johnson, Albert G.
- Leach, Frank B.
- Stone, Charles R.
- Sweetland, George H.
- Torrence, Robert T.
- Waliwork, W. W.

FARGO - COMMUNICATIONS

- 454 Article - Railroads
- 431 Article - Early telephones
- 435 Article - Telephones-telegraph

FARGO - DENTAL PROFESSION

See Hallenberg, Albert

FARGO - DESCRIPTION

- 55 Harper's on Fargo, 1880's Wm. Rogers
- 59 Mark Sullivan visit, 1900
- 185 Mounties trek from Fargo, 1874
- 278 Big ravine across early city
- 366 Article; 1880's
- 373 Article, 1873
- 337 Article, Streets, 1894
- 340 Article, Healthy city, 1894
- 464 Article, 1881 excitement
- 462 Booklet describes Fargo, 1888
- 418 Article- C. A. Morton describes Fargo, 1870-1880
- 417 Article- Description, 1890`s
- 408 Bdwy., 1880's
- 1112 1889 New York Paper - description
- 774 1881 article
- 1098 Article-Christmas, 1881
- 1188 Article-Future predictions
- 283 Pasture & Bridge near Library
- 1208 Changes & growth since war, 1958
- 1360 Article-1880

- 1356 Article-1881
- 1406 Article-1882
- 416 First Christmas observed, 1874
- 423 Fargo-grow from 6 to 28, 102
- 774 Fargo in 1881
- 193 Hoaxes, jokes of frontier days
- 472 Description, Mrs. Holes, early days
- 1137 Fargo in the Timber-Fargo on the prairie
- 2069 Fargo Forum 1950-articles 1900's
- 465 Pearson describes, 1880's
- 786 Fargo Wicked City 1880's F. Hall
- 2006 City of Fargo- N. D. magazine 1906

See also

Davidson, Harry

FARGO-DIVORCE COLONY

- 1176 Article-British fortune tied up-1897 divorce
- 65 Article-famed people come
- 1115 Picture Washington House catered to rich
- 1251 Washington house razed, early history
- 59 Views, Mark Sullivan
- 1140 Fargo-early day Reno
- 67 Mrs. James J. Corbett, divorced

FARGO -EDUCATION

- 2010A "1915 Class Reunion" 1965(Fargo High School)
- 2010A "Mary Fowler is Woman of the Year" Fargo 1965
- 2010A Fargo School District 1932 Audit
- 2010A Elizabeth A. Kent-biog. 1964
- 2010A "The First Fifty Years of the Fargo Public Schools" NDEA 1957
- 2010A "Gladys Carney is Promoted" 1963
- 2010A "Mrs. Ihlenfeld is New Dean" 1963
- 2010A "A Report to the Citizens" Fargo Board of Education 1958,1959
- 2010A Fargo Public Elementary School Boundaries 1963-64
- 2010A "Mrs. Bray Cites.Changes,in Attitudes Toward Retarded Child" 1963
- 2010A "70 Yr. Old Started School Because She Wanted to Know"(Stella Hohncke) D. Eastman 1962
- 2010A "Fargo at the Crossroads" NDEA 1958
- 2010A "Information Relative to Fargo Schools" 1943
- 2010A "Report on the Advisability of Constructing a NorthSide High School" Administration Committee 1939

See also

N.D.A.C.

FARGO -FESTIVALS

- 804 Diamond Jubilee, 1950
- 2007 Lynn Stambaugh Homecoming, 1941
- 2007 Historic Pageant of the Red River Valley, 1921 (Fargo, 50th Anniv.)
- 189 Old Carriage-Fargorama-Fargo Diamond Jubilee
- 1239 State Constitution Day-38th Anniv.

See also

Pageants and Celebrations

FARGO - FIRE FIGHTING

- 63 Article, first Company, 1877
- 341 Yerxa Nose Co., No. 3
- 339 Rescue Hook and Ladder Co,
- 363 Tournament, 1894
- 367 Continental Hose Co. No.1 - article
- 377 Continental Hose Co. article
- 528 Picture-Equipment, 1928
- 523 Picture-Yerxa Hose Co., 1883
- 522 Picture-Yerxa Hose Co., 1891
- 521 Picture-Continental Hose Co. No. 1
- 550 Article- Yerxa Hose Co. officers, 1894
- 425 History
- 1072 Pictures of members of Continental.Hose Co. No. 1; Yerxa Hose Co.; Rescue Hook and Ladder Co.
- 2010 Fargo, Misc. File

FARGO -FIRES

- 281 Picture of Broadway, 1893
- 291 Predictions by citizens, 1893
- 378 Description-1893
- 354 Article - 1893, losses
- 367 Article- 1893, losses
- 377 Article- 1893, origin
- 508 Pictures- Fire Scenes, 1893
- 1123 Pictures-50th Anniv. of 1893 fire
- 333 Article, 1893
- 1264 Article and pictures, 1893
- 1361 Fire, 1880
- 1492 Waldorf Hotel, Dec. 13,1951
- 442 Spirit of optimism after 1893 fire
- 441 Courthouse fire, description
- 834 Ruins, 1893 fire, pictures
- 406 Arrest-throwing ashes on street, 1892
- 485 Fargo, Hub of Risk Firms Fire insurance

FARGO -FLOODS

- 534 Picture-Bridge, 1897
- 414 Article-1897 Flood
- 576 Article-1897 Forum and Flood
- 1349 Story & picture-1897 flood
- 276 Spring flood stage, 1880's
- 277 Flood, 1887
- 834 Pictures, 1897 Flood
- 743 Flood, 1897-cedar block paving washed away FARGO-GOVERNMENT
- 67 Article-village incorporated, 1875
- 232 Vital statistics poorly kept
- 279 Early waterworks
- 356 Waterworks-picture & article
- 376 Early officials
- 413 Street Dept, govt. officials
- 559 Health Dept.

- 558 Health Survey, 1920's article
- 774 City Hall Bldg.
- 485 List of mayors, city matters
- 862 Letters between Mayor Johnson & A. E. Wood, Police Chief, 1885
- 2010 See Fargo(Misc. file)
- 2010 Cass Co. Polling Places, 1932
- 2010 Annual Report of City of Fargo, 1949
- 2010 Social Survey of Fargo Associated Charities, 1915
- 400 Three Federal branches here justice, revenue, prohib.
- 453 Veterans aid
- 554 Act provides for expansion 1926
- 456 Fargo waterworks, 1915
- 485 Mayors 1876-1913, city improvements
- 2010B Mayors 1875-1911;presidents of comm. 1913-28
- See also

- Chapin, Jaspar
- Fargo(misc.)
- Taxation

FARGO-HISTORY

- 157 Founding
- 158 Custer train here, 1876
- 274 First railroad, 1872
- 375 Founding, early history
- 376 Early officials
- 415 Bear killed, 1875
- 409 "Fargo in the Timber"Fargo on the prairie
- 743 G. Angus Fraser, 18801900
- 846 Article-1870's
- 2010B List of Mayors of the City of Fargo, 1875-1928
- 2010B Cass Co., City of Fargo from N. D. Magazine, 1906
- 2010B A Home Away from Home-photos . Gardner Hotel and NDAC etc.
- 2010B Birth & Death Statistics, Fargo, 1881-1937
- 2010B Fargo Buildings of interest, drawings, 1965
- 2010B "75 Years Ago, Business Bldgs. Were Concentrated on South Side of Avenue" , 1965
- 2010B "Landmark goes down in Hurry" Magill Block, 1965
- 2010B "Before Urban Renewal Old Blacksmith an Eyesore", photos, 1966
- 2010B "Two Fargo Landmarks Coming Down; Will be Replaced by Parking Lot", 1962 (W. H. Doyle, auditorium)
- 2010B "Far-Sighted Fargoans Promoted Downtown Redevelopment with Years of Effort,"1965
- 2010B "Vivid Front Street Era Becomes only a Memory", 1965
- 2010B "Cost of Property for New Fargo Federal Bldg. Set at \$582,050" 1964
- 2010B "Fargo Losing a Final Relic of Its Horse & Buggy Days" (Bristol & Sweet Co.) 1962
- 2010B "Landmark goes Down"(W. H. Doyle) photo, 1962
- 2010B "They Remember"(1893 fire) 1964
- 2010B "Avenue to Have 35 New Blocks of New Paving This Year", 1956
- 2010B "Main Ave. a Complete Business Community Since Beginning in 1871" 1956
- 2010B "Fargo's First City Council in 1875 Authorized Initial Work on Ave." 1956
- 2010B "Main Ave. Links three Cities into One Community"
- 2010B "Mayor of SW Fargo Envisions City of 15,000" , 1956

- 2010B "Main Ave. Couple Has Seen Vast Transformation"(Alfred Goldenziel), 1956
- 2010B 70 years Ago, 1964
- 2010B "Standolind Record"-Standard Oil Co., 1926, Fargo No.
- 2010B "Interview with Mr. A. F. Pinkham in Masonic Libr." (in three parts) , 1917
- 2010B "City of Fargo" 1938-past & present
- 2010B A brief summary of Bicycle Clubs of ,Fargo & Mhd.Sycamor ycle Club scrapbook
- 2010B "Pioneers Meet at Horace Parsonage, First White Child Born in Fargo among These Present"(Anna Roe)
- 2010B "An Early Mayors.Funeral" G. H. Gerberding, 1928 "Bishop Shanley's Coming" Gerberding, 1928
- 2010B List of Post Masters of the City of Fargo, 1871-1923
- 2010B "House of Worship ,& Post Office (1869)"
- 2010B "City Fulfills Old Obligation" (statue of Rollon), 1932
- 2010B "Main Resumes First Mhd. Name; Prediction of 1889 Being Fulfilled" 1956
- 2010B "Flower Bedecked Locomotive Crossed River in 1872"(and other events) 1956
- 2010B "Maj. Gearey, former Co. B Commander Visiting here, 1947
- 2010B "Veteran of Trolley, Bus Retires", 1962
- 485 "Group Plans Big Program" "Bus System of City Inadequate" "Fargo is Hub of Risk Firms", 1927
- 2006 Early History & Settlements of Cass Co. White
- 2069 Fargo Forum-Jan.l, 1950, issue
- 193 Hoaxes, practical jokes while away time
- 238 Historical items, early days
- 273 First Library in Temple, 1900; Library built 1903
- 1139 Fargo cleaned out-arrests for selling liquor
- 66 Under 4 flags, 6 territories
- 485 First Case Tried- 1871 Fargo, Indian territory arrests for selling liquor
- 1464 Fargo-Indian Territory, 1872
- 2006 Cass Co. in brief (settlement, Indian Territory)

See also

Chapin, Jasper B.
 Reeve, Charles M.
 Telephone and telegraph

FARGO-HOTELS

- 216 Minnesota House- The Traveler's Home
- 237 Picture of Headquarters Hotel
- 325 Pictures-Metropole & Webster, 1894
- 326 Pictures-Headquarters, Elliott House & Washington House,1894
- 327 Pictures-New Fargo House, Merchants Hotel & Crane's Hotel, 1894
- 365 Article-Headquarters Hotel
- 466 Headquarters Hotel History
- 461 Colonial Hotel-picture
- 1115 Picture-Washington House, menu
- 1014 Pictures, 1880's
- 930 See Leimbacher, Alfred H.
- 739 Waldorf - pictures
- 1251 Washington House razed 1953
- 1358 Sherman House menu, 1881
- 1452 Opening, Columbia Hotel

1056 See Chapin, Jasper
1492 Waldorf Hotel burns,1951

See also

Johnson, Annie(Central Hotel)

FARGO-ILLUSTRATIONS

65 Front Street, 1878
72 Panoramic, 1940
277 Nokken Family boating, 1887
281 Bdwy. after the fire of 1893
284 Tent city-1872
288 Horse drawn cars
292 Third street and Fargo Elevators, 1894
293 Third Ave. So. Street scene
293 Farm scene
297 Ruins of Columbia Hotel, 1893
275 First Bandstand
295 After fire, 1893-rebuilt
294 Fargo after the fire, 1893
294 Fargo-80 days after fire,1893
296 Broadway, 1894
298 Fargo Fire ruin, 1893
300 Stone Music Store & Watley Block, 1894
301 Geary-Putnam Store, 1894
301 Fout & Porterfield's Drug Store, 1894
308 DeLendrecie Block, 1894
299 Red River Bank Bldg., 1894
299 Fargo Roller Mill, 1894
302 Henderson Blk., Bdwy., 1894
302 Luger Furniture Store, 1894
303 Phoenix Bldg.; Hagen Jewelry Store & Amerland's Typewriter Window, 1894
304 Red River steam Laundry, 1894
304 Marsh & Loomis Livery Stable, 1894
306 Yerxa's Wigwam & YMCA 1894
305 Citizen's Nat. Bank Blk., 1894
305 Merchants State Bank, 1894
307 Cantieny-Haas Block, 1894
307 Park, Grant and Morris, 1894
309 Walter A. Wood, Harvesting Machine
309 J. A. Johnson Co., 1894
316 W. H. White, home-1894
310 Doyle's Livery Stable, 1894
310 Wm. Deering & Co's Warehouse, 1894
311 I. Herbst Store(inside)1894
311 J. C. McKendry Blk, 1894
312 Dacotah Block-Buffalo Pitts Warehouse
312 N. D. Milling Ass'n. Mill, 1894
313 Evan S. Tyler Blk. & Opera House, 1894
314 Stanford Blk. & Stanford - Keeney Blk.
314 Lars Christianson Drug Store

315 Citizens Nat'l. Bank Blk., 1894
317 A.O. Rupert & Taylor Crum, homes 1894
318 S. Newman & J. B. Folsom, Homes, 1894
319 S. G. Roberts & Martin Hector, homes
320 J. D. Benton & C. A. Morton, homes
321 Schools-4th Ward, 6th Ward, Is. Park
322 Schools-High School group picture '94,
325 Metropole & Webster Hotels, 1894
326 Headquarters Hotel, Elliott House & Washington House, 1894
327 New Fargo House, Merchants Hotel & Crane's Hotel, 1894
330 Roberts Street Meth. Church, 1894
330 St. Mark's Eng. Luth. Church, 1894
330 Bishop Shanley home, 1894
352 Syndicate Block
548 Garden of Mrs. N. C. Young
539 North on Bdwy. before 1893
539 First Power Plant
535 Street car- tent store, 1870's
534 Flood, bridge, 1897
533 Bdwy. & 2nd ave. before 1893
520 Early bicycle, 1880's
529 Front street from Bdwy., 1880's
528 Fire fighting equipment, 1928
527 Cass Co. Courthouse, 1928
525 J. H. Dahl, home
524 Bdwy. before 1893
523 Fire fighting Yerxa Hose Co., 1883
522 Picture-Yerxa Hose Co. 1891
521 Continental Hose Co., No. 1
519 Panoramic View, -1878
518 Fargo levee, 1879
517 Fargo Post Office-early picture 516 Bdwy. before, 1893
514 First Bldgs. on Bdwy., 1880
513 Front Street, 1878
512 Stereoscopic view, 1880
510 Picture of Steamboat Selkirk
509 First N. P. train through Fargo
508 Fire scenes, 1893
507 4th of July picnic, 1879
506 Harper's picture of Fargo, 1880's
504 Residential street scenes, 1928
503 Panoramic view, 1928
502 Group of Fargo homes, 1928
501 " " " "
500 Residential street scenes, 1928
498 T. A. Quirk & Martin Hector homes
499 Pictures of Fargo homes, 1928
497 Group of Fargo downtown business scenes, 1928
496 Country Club

- 495 Group of downtown business scenes, 1928
- 484 Great Northern & N. P. Depots, 1928
- 483 Great Northern Depot, 1880's
- 482 Water works system
- 481 Stone-Ordeam-Wells Co.Picture
- 480 Union Transfer Co. Bldg.
- 479 Roosevelt School-picture
- 478 F-M Hospitals-picture
- 476 Pictures-Fargo Schools
- 477
- 461 Colonial Hotel-picture
- 784 First bridge over Red River
- 775 River scene, 1879
- 723 First House
- 834 Group of early scenes
- 1100 Argus Block
- 1113 Scene along Red River, 1880
- 1115 Washington House, picture
- 1000 First Presby. Church before 1930
- 1009 Civic Center Plan 876 Panoramic view, 1882
- 739 Waldorf Hotel
- 845 Masonic meeting in Island Park, 1893
- 1033 Early pictures by O. E. Flaten
- 797 Front Street, 1876Cosway & Haskell pictures
- 437 Business Area, ca 1927 448 Panoramic view, 1890
- 469 Series of Fargo Churches
- 1349 Picture(and Story) of 1897 flood
- 276 (Flooding Red of 80's, Steamboat, Grandin, Flat boats on Red
- 834 City, 1879; Argus plant; fire and flood scenes; city, 1890; early buildings
- 848 Front Street Scene, 1873
- 1353 Plane lands in Winnepeg with 1st mail from Fargo
- 1379 Fargo after 1957 tornado, and one year later
- 1444 Chapin Hall, 1881; now Dakota National Bank
- 1054 Downtown Fargo, 1879
- 719 Fargo Mill-razed

See also

El Zagal Shrine Bowl

FARGO -LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 456 Article - Police dept.
- 862 Gambling in Fargo, 1885
- 1053 Jail Break, 1874
- 1138 Jail Break, 1874
- 287 First jail, 1872

See also

Blanchard, Dick

Crime

Gambling & Saloons

Lynchings

FARGO-LEGAL PROFESSION

343 Cass Co. Bar
400 Article-Federal Depts.
See also

Cupler, Arthur W.
Holt, Daniel B.
Lovell, Verner R.
Morrill, Fred B.
Pollock, Chas. A.
Pollock, Robert M.
Smith, Walter W.
Tenneson, B. G.
Young, Horace C.

FARGO - LIBRARIES

446 Article-Founding, Public Library
575 Article-Forum Library
964 Articles on Masonic Library
963 See Richards, Clara A.
4 Article-Sword in Masonic Lib. (Beever)
989 Masonic Library & Museum articles
273 Public Library in Masonic Temple
1143 In Masonic Library - 1550 Bible
1384 Rare book in Masonic Library See also Libraries & Associations

FARGO-LONG LAKE

278 Article, early days

FARGO - MEDICAL PROFESSION

478 Fargo-Mhd. Hospitals,. Picture
457 Articles-Hospitals, 1926
1139 Early doctors-Mrs. Roberts

See also

Baillie, Dr. Vim. F.
Carpenter, Dr. G. A.
Darrow family
Dillon, Dr. J. G.
Richter, Dr. F. L.(first Doctor)
Tronnes, Dr. Nils
Weible, Dr. Ralph E.

FARGO -NEWSPAPERS

232 Pioneer Union
233 Early account of wedding
347 Beginnings of Argus
374 Fargo Express, 1894-C.W.Knight article
371 Article-Argus
338 The Commonwealth, 1894
579 Article-Early papers
578 Article-Oldest Union
577 Article-Forum beginnings
576 Forum and Flood, 1897
575 Forum Library
572 Facsimilie editions from 1891-1918

- 571 Forum building described,1928
- 570 Various articles on Forum & bldg., 1928
- 569 Various pictures of Eorum physical
- 568 Forum personnel, 1928, pictures, plant
- 675 Article-Norman D. Black, funeral
- 619 Article-Gazette
- 832 Fargo Express-Supplement (no Date)
- 1105 Pictures-staff of Argus
- 1116 Fargo Record
- 1181 See A. T. Deming
- 475 Early papers
- 1148 Early history
- 1147 Forum - 70 years
- 2006 Early History & Settlement of Cass Co.-White
- 443 Forum began in Mhd., 1891

See also

- Black, Norman B.
- Edwards, A. W.
- Lounsberry, Clement A.
- Pearson, Frank W.
- Red River Gazette

FARGO - ORGANIZATIONS

- 352 Article-Athletic Cldb, 1894
- 340 Article-YMCA
- 470 Article -YMCA-History
- 492 A. O. U. A. Bldg.(ad) 1928
- 453 Veterans-article 562 List and members, 1928
- 556 A.O.U. A. - article 555 Boy Scouts
- 1024 Misc. file
- 1191 F-M Symphony Anniv.
- 1261 Rotary Band, 1922 picture
- 1378 Florence:Crittenton HomeArticle
- 2024 The Commons Club-25th Anniv. Program, 1935
- 2024 The 25th Anniv. Celebration (Commons Club) 1935
- 2024 Membership list, Commons Club, 1910
- 2024 Fargo Rotary Club-20th Anniv.& Ladies Night, 1937;list of president. 1917-1936
- 2024 List, presidents of YMCA & YWCA, 1882-1961
- 2024 "Fargo Christmas Trees Bring Large Rhubarb" 1963
- 85 Fargo had 88 Clubs, societies in 1900
- 272 Quiva Club, Fargo's First Social Organization
- 62 Fargo Directory, 1881
- 459 City maintains play centers

See also

- Scatterday, L. F. (YMCA Secretary)

FARGO-ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN'S)

- 47 Article-1st Women's Club 1884
- 272 Quiva Club
- 446 Article-history
- 680 Article-Pioneer Daughters

- 85 Fargo had 88 clubs, societies in 1900
62 Fargo Directory, 1881

See also

Pioneer Daughters

FARGO -PARKS

- 66 Article
195 E1 Zagal Park - Dedication, Arvold Bowl
348 Article & picture, Island Park, 1894
467 Picture of Bandstand in N. P. Park
496 Picture of-Fargo Country Club
455 Article-description, 1928
459 Article-Play centers
1463 Article on Lewis Bandstand
332 Island Park-graves, 2 Indian children, 1873

FARGO -PIONEERS

- 364 Article about Pioneers by C. A. Morton
442 Article-rugged
1093 Children of Pioneers
692 Descendents, N. D. Pioneers--model Gowns of 1880's
406 Narcisse Grant-oldest settler in Red R. Valley

See also

Ames, Joseph
Canfield, Thomas
Chapin, J.B.
Crabbe, Samuel F.
Cupler, Arthur Wilson
Dahl, John H.
Darrow Family
Emery, Henry F.
Farnham, Philip W.
Fields, Richard
Fleming, Rufus E.
Fletcher, Mrs.
Francis, Willard A.
Freeman, Russell P.
Gardner; Frank C.
Godwin, Percy L. E.
Haggart, John E.(Family)
Hamm, Lawrence W.
Holes, Andrew
Ingebriktson, Maria
Johnson, J. A.
Knerr, Frank O.
Lee Family
Loomis, Herbert L.
McCarty Family
Martin, John P.
Morrill, Fred B.
Olsen, Fred O.

Reineke, Charles H.
Richter, Dr. F. L.
Rindlaub Family
Roberts, Charles A.
Roe, Anna Dorette
Roe, Mrs. Gunder

FARGO -POPULATION

434 Article - proposed growth
445 Article - Population 1928

FARGO - POSTOFFICE

351 Article, 1894
517 Early picture
424 History
1446 Congressional report on expenses, 1878
2010-B List, post masters 1871-1923

FARGO -RADIO STATIONS

461 Article-WDAY
1483 Article - Beginning of WDAY & of broadcasting from NDSU

See also

Reineke, Earl C.

FARGO-SCHOOLS

37 Lincoln School closes
321 Picture-4th Ward, 6th Ward & Island Park
322 High School group picture, 1894
336 Article
376 Article-A.F. Pinkham, 1st teacher
479 Picture-Roosevelt School
476 Pictures-Fargo Schools
477
460 Article-three Catholic schools
627 Longfellow school demolished
618 Article-Oak Grove
885 List of Cass Co. teachers; 1894
283 First School
2010A See Fargo-Education (misc..)
469 Educational system, first school,1873 1926
1481 Fargo's first High School, 1883

See also

Education(misc.)
Guthrie, E. George
Hoover, William E.
Sisters of Presentation
Smith, Emerson H.

FARGO -SETTLEMENT

69 Article-story, Ole Lee & sons
66 Article-Fargo under 4 flags, 6 territories
286 Original townsite, 1874
287 Permanent Site
463 Article-1870's

- 403 Article-Selection of Fargo-Mhd.
- 282 Settler rush of 1870's
- 375 Start of Fargo
- 441 Story of Fargo site

See also

Canfield, Thomas

FARGO-SKI SLIDE

- 2010 Ford Times Dec., 1945.

FARGO-SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOM

- 85 Article
- 189 Old carriage
- 193 Article
- 233 Early account of wedding
- 235 4th of July celebration
- 236 Fortune tellers banned
- 238 Varied stories
- 272 Quiva Club
- 278 Article
- 520 Picture- early bicycling
- 507 Picture-4th. of July picnic,1879
- 430 Article-Valley women well dressed
- 416 Article-Christmas, 1875
- 406 Article
- 692 Picture-Group of pioneer costumes
- 621 Article-Christmas tree party, 1872
- 794 Article, Party, 1881
- 802 Article, "Good Old Days" - Roy Johnson
- 1339 Short articles
- 1199 Boys Life and fun
- 649 Description of ball of 1899
- 1415 Circus ad for-1885.
- 1191 Fargo-Mhd. Symphony Orchestra, 1957

FARGO-SPORTS

- 561 Described, 1928
- 1469 Article on Barnett Field
- 352 In and Out Door Sports

FARGO-STEAMBOATING

- 65 Picture of steamboat "Pluck"
- 1182 Article on "Dakota"
- 1199 Steamboating article.
- 1396 Capt.-Burdick article
- 1113 Steamboat on Red River,1880
- 1357 River news 1880
- 518 Picture, 1879

See also

Steamboating

FARGO -STORMS

- 54 McCarty Family Tragedy, 1890 Tornado
- 1099 Two blizzards in five years, 1941,1946

- 1491 Tornado, June 20, 1957
- 2023 "Fargo, N. D., Tornado and Minn. Floods of June, 1957 -Red Cross
- 275 Cyclonic storm-1877
- 423 Tornado, 1871
- 1379 Tornado, 1957
- 1054 Hailstorm, 1880-picture hailstones

See also

Red River Valley

FARGO-TAXATION

2059

See Taxation

FARGO- THEATER

- 155 Early Theatrical bill
- 285 Article-many famous entertainers come
- 313 Picture-Opera House,1894
- 338 Schirrmann's Orchestra
- 363 Rupert's Orchestra, article
- 363 Union Orchestra-article
- 363 Braun's Union Bandarticle
- 400 Article-history of 1st theater
- 1204 Article - Events, 1958
- 1364 Coliseum of 1880
- 1444 Article on theater, 1880-1888
- 2075 Showboat on the Red -outdoor play, 1964

See also

Fowler, George (Dad)

NDAC-Little Country Theater

FARGO - TRANSPORTATION

- 450 Early car line-article
- 1152 Stagecoaching in the
- 1156 valley
- 1462 Interview with Walter Hughes
- 1482 First F-M Auto Show
- 1060 Fargo streetcar line, 1882, pictures
- 454 Fargo - 70 trains daily
- 485 Bus system
- 2010B Veteran of Trolley, Bus Runs Retires, Anton Dahl

See also

Surrey

FARGO UNION MISSION

- 216 Travelors' Home Hotel coming down, 1957

See also

Fargo, misc.

FARGO - VISITORS, Distinguished

- 147 McKinley, William -visit, 1899
- 691 Roosevelt, T. -visit 1903
- 1130 Article - 4 Presidents visited here
- 691 F. Roosevelt, R. Hayes, C. Arthur, U. Grant, W. Taft, W. Bryan, H. Hoover, visits
- 752 Sitting Bull visit to Fargo, 1870's

2003 Weible, Mary Darrow -visits of Sylvia Pankhurst & Max Eastman
FARGO, William G.
287 Picture
714 Picture presented
1394 Article

G

GAGE, F. L.

1105 Picture

GALPIN, Mrs. Charles

See Eagle Woman That All Look At

GAMBLE, Bertin C.

2003 Article - N. Y. Times, 1962

GAMBLING & SALOONS

743 Fargo Wide Open in 1880-Fraser

409 Disturbances, Fargo in the Timber

1137 -Mrs. Roberts recalls early

1138 days, Fargo

153 Early day dance halls, some notorious people

155 Moorhead, 1872, described

463 Notorious characters, 1871

42 Blanchard, marshal, recalls early days

See also

Chapin, Jaspar

Fargo-Law Enforcement

Lotteries

Shang

GANNON, Clell G.

2003 Obituary

2003 Article

2052 "A Song in the Badlands" N. D. Club Bulletin 1926

GANSSLE, Stanley

951 Obituary

GARDNER, Frank C.

2003 Obituary

GARNETT, Harrison

2003 Biog.(misc. file)-Obit.

GARREAU, Pierre

See DeSmet, Father Pierre-Jean

GARRISON -PIONEERS

See Robinson, Dr. John W.

GARRISON DAM

See Dams

GARTNER, Karl Knox

2061 Letter to Stockwell re: Western Trunk Line Rate Case, 1933

GENIN, Father

124 Biographical information Slaughter, 1902

52 Troubles with church

GEOLOGY

- 1334 Article, by Melvin Hildreth -description of N. D.
- 1206 Glacial history, Lake Agassiz
- 2002 See Bibliography (misc file) article by Walster
- 1418 Geologist, Owen, explores 1419 Red River, 1848 1429 White Butte
- 998 Tells where Turtle Mts. came from

See also

Keating, William
Natural Resources

GEORGETOWN

- 1428 Old Georgetown avoided by Indians during, 1862 Minnesota outbreak
- 1136 Visited by the Roberts

GERBRACHT, John H.

- 2003 Obituary

GERMAN-RUSSIANS

See Russian-Germans

GESELL, Mrs. C. B. (Cornelia)

- 11 Obituary See also Probstfield Family

GETCHELL, C. F.

- 407 Biog.

GHOST DANCE

See

Indians
Sitting Bull
Wovoka

GIDLEY, William J. (Bill)

- 1154 Well known stage driver
- 1156 Comes to unhappy end
- 2036 Blanding-old trails
- 1291 Hold-up victim at Frog Point

GIESECKE, G. Ernst

- 972 Resigns A. C. post

GILBY -HISTORY

- 2015 See Counties, Misc. File (P. Reiton, Knud Larson, C. Foss, O. Haugen, B. Omang, A. Redwing)

GILCHRIST, Josephine Welch

- 2001 "Arts and Artists of N.D." Laura Plummer GILL, Henry W. (Harry)
- 1119 Obituary GILLETTE, Fred
- 1340 Picture

GJEVRE, Ole I.

- 2015 History of Cavalier Co. Cavalier Co. Republican, 1954

GLASS, Hugh

- 2069 Know Your N. D. -J. Connolly

GLYNDON, MINN.

- 765 Article-Concordia Church, 75th Anniv.
- 1448 Article by Roy Johnson
- 1397 News items 1880's

See also

Deming, A. T.
Pioneer Red River Gazette

Tenney, Luman H.

GLYNN, Annie E.
 188 Owner, Kindred Hotel

GODFREY, Edward S.
 840 Obituary

GODWIN, Percy L. E.
 1307 Obituary

GOIFFON, FATHER JOSEPH
 210 Caught in 4 day storm, 1860

GOLDENZIEL, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred
 2010B Main Ave. Couple Has Seen Vast Transformation, 1956

GOLDSMITH MAID
 153 Moorhead dancehall girl
 1053 Jailbreak,-1874
 1138 Escape from jail

GOODALL, John
 1008 Honored

GOODBIRD
 See Missionaries

GOODMAN, Fred L.
 605 Obituary

GORMAN, Stephen Thomas (Steve)
 2003 Obituary

GOSS, Dr. Edwin L.
 716 Obituary

GOSS, Evan B.
 1308 Obituary

GOVERNORS
 186 Article-Governor's mansion, 1951
 See also
 Aandahl, Fred G.
 Brunsdale, Norman
 Frazier, Lynn J.
 Hanna, Louis B.
 Langer, William
 Moses, John
 Nestos, R. A.
 Olson, Ole H.
 Welford, Walter
 White, Frank

2076 Territorial GovernorsMisc. file
 2028 Misc. file
 1197 Becoming U.S. Senators
 1248 Article - Governor's Mansion
 2028 About Governors-Harry O'Brien NDPB, 1939
 2028 State of N. D. Governor's Residence
 2028 Obituaries, Gov. & Mrs. Roger Allin
 2028 Articles, Conviction of Gov. Langer, 1934
 2028 "Rural Schoolhouse Langer Attended Near Casselton Sought As Memorial", 1962

2028 "Moodie Elected to be Gov. of N. D." NDPB, 1934
2028 Inaugural Address of Gov. R. A. Nestos, 1923 2028 Biennial Message of Gov. Shortridge, 1895
186 List, governors, 1895-1951

See also

Burke, John
Fancher, Frederick B.
Jayne, William
Maddock, Walter
Miller, John
Moodie, Thomas
Politics
Shafer, George F.
Shortridge, E. C. D.

GRACE, Richard H. and Sons

2003 Article

GRACE, Richard V.

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog., 1958

2003 Story of the Grace family

GRAFTON

217 Masonic Cemetery -1st Masonic funeral

2020 Cities, G-L(Misc. file) articles

2069 Northeastern N. D. in late 80's, early 90's

1499 H. V. Williams, taxidermist

GRAFTON -PIONEERS

See

Dahl, Mrs. Emma
Gray, J. E.
Hager, Grant Sherman
Harris, Charles A.
Kneeshaw, W. J.
Myers, Joel E.
Owston, Francis L.
Sprague, Frank H.

GRAFTON STATE SCHOOL

See Lamont, John G.

GRAHAM, Joseph

1398 Obituary

GRAHAM, M. H.

1202 Obituary

G. A. R.

2029 Manual, GAR, 1883

1437 Article on G.A.R. in Fargo-Roy Johnson

2029 Certificate of organization, 1892

2029 Rules of Order of the National Encampment, 1896

2029 Roster of the dept. of N.D., GAR 1896-97

2029 Civil War Centennial stamp, 1-964(Wilderness)

171 GAR monument in Devils Lake

See also

Carroll, John W.

Hay, Alexander
Parmenter, Almon W.
Woolson, Albert

GRAND FORKS

2020 Cities, G-L City of Grand Forks, 1901
2010B Standolind Record pictures

GRAND FORKS COUNTY

22 Pioneer experiences of H. E. Hanson
56 Personal experiences of John O. Fadden
104 Arnold, Henry V. -Obituary
1004 Article-Bachelors Grove
756 Pierce, J. Dexter-article on Bachelors Grove Agnes township
88 Series of articles by H. V. Arnold covering Turtle Valley, Bachelors Grove, Elk Valley, Hegton & Elm Grove Townships

See also

Counties – Misc file

GRAND FORKS -HISTORY

27 W. P. Davies-article
27 W. P. Davies-Foster reminiscences
176 Article-early business and govt.
178 Old County Jail, 1874
180 Article
219 Early history
221 Early Industry, 1886
222 Picture of first Post Office
223 Flood of 1897
224 First Hotel(early hotels)
225 Old Central High
785 Article-Mrs. Ricket, 1870's raft trip
787 Article-McCormack, 1871
1015 Directory of 1886
1016 Article on Churches
709 Articles by Winsip on early days
712 in area 56 Early days

See also

Lindsay, Mrs. W. M.
Ox Cart Wedding
Univ. of N.D.--History

GRAND FORKS-PIONEERS

18 Pictures

See also

Bangs, Tracy R.
Barnes, Charles N.
Dinnie, James
Goodman, Fred L.
Foster, Samuel
Hale, Clarence A.
McIntyre, William A.
McLoughlin, Phil

Nyhus, H. J.
O'Connor, J.F.T.
Walsh, Mrs. George
Williamson, Dr. George M.
Winship, George B.
Working, Carrie E.

GRANDY, Dr. A. W.

951 Obituary

GRANTIER, Jay

24 Obituary

GRANVILLE - PIONEERS

See Christianson, W. A.

GRASSICK, Dr. James

2067 Authors, Misc. file

See also Poetry

GRAY, Florence

2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D."-Laura Plummer

GRAY, J. E.

903 Article -retires

GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD

190 Picture of the "William Crooks"

362 Article

484 Picture-Depot, 1928

483 Picture-Depot, 1880's

2061 See Bibliography(Misc. file)

2003 See Bibliography (Misc. file) J. J. Hill

209 Railroad scene, Minot, ,1887

See also

Canfield, Thomas H.

Railroads

GREATER NORTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION

485 Article about -1927

2000 "Where North Dakota Ranks in the North Central States" -M.C. Cutting, 1929

3536 Songs in N.D. song contest 1958

GREENE, Dr. Lee B .

954 Obituary

GRIFFITH, R. B.

176 Came to Grand Forks, 1881

GRIGGS, Alexander

711 Picture

710 Steamboating on the Red River

1021 Hired by Hill

GRIGGS COUNTY

See Porterville, MyrtleHistorian

GRIMSON, Gudmunder

2003 Obituary-

GRINNELL, George

40 Williston history

GRONNA, A. J.

2003 Obituary
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932
 GROOM, B. E. (Bert)
 77 Honored
 GULLICKSON, A. G.
 2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D."-Laura Plummer
 GUMMER, William
 See Crime
 GUNKELMAN AGRIBUSINESS COMPLEX
 2000 "National Recognition Won by Valley Sunflower Seed"-Stan Cowan, 1964
 2000 "N.D. Agribusiness Complex Started- as Small Operation" Stan Cowan & Alf Olsen, 1965
 GUNNESS, Mrs. P. K.
 2003 Obituary
 GUTHRIE, E. George
 647 Obituary
 GUY, William
 994 Obituary

H

HAAGENSON, E. C. (Dr.)
 598 Obituary
 HACKETT, J. B.
 779 Article-Pioneer of Sarles
 HADLEY, LAFAYETTE
 1437 Organized Fargo GAR; 1884
 HAGEN, Dr. O. J.
 2003 Obituary See also Stafne, Christine (Mrs. Erick)
 HAGER, Grant Sherman
 1313 Obituary
 HAGGART; Gilbert W.
 2003 Biography
 See also
 Haggart, John E.
 HAGGART, John E. (Family)
 70 Family
 231 Old home
 370 Biog. article and picture
 1090 Mrs. Gilbert W. Haggart -Picture
 2003 Article on Gilbert W. Haggart
 1049 Picture, friend of Chapin 1060
 HAGGERTY, Margaret
 2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D.-Taylor recollections
 HAIDER, Michael., Mandan Native(Standard Oil)
 2003 Articles
 HALE, Clarence A.
 991 Obituary
 HALL, Charles L. (Rev.)
 1235 Missionary article

HALL, Charles L.(Rev)(Cont.)

See also Missionaries

HALL, Frank D.

980 Mrs.-Picture & article

786 Address-Baptists - church in early days

HALL, Thomas

1141 Article-biographical 2003 Obituary 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

HALLAND, John G.

836 Mrs. - Obituary

HALLENBERG, Albert

912 Obituary

HALLENBERG, Mrs. Albert

1324 Gethsemane Cathedral Greets Easter with Beautiful, Permanent Reredos-photos, 1938

2001 "Arts and Artists of U. D.Laura Plummer

1324 "Works Year on Altar Reredos" 1938

HALLENBERG, Oscar

676 Obituary

676 Mrs. - Obit.

HALSTAD, MINN.

200 75 years of Augustana Lutheran Church

HALTERMAN, Irene

202 Sakajawea kin

HAMM, Lawrence W.

979 Obituary

HANCOCK, George.

359 Article

HANCOCK, John M.

2003 Biography (misc. file)

HANCOCK, W. B.

359 Article

HANCOCK, William S.

656 Obituary

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

2077 Misc. file

2077 Mrs. Grace Sandness named Handicapped Citizen 1965

2077 40 et 8 Gives Funds to School, 1965

2056 See Social Welfare

HANLEY, James

1375 Obituary

CANNA, Louis B.

245 Obituary

101 Flag to American Legion in memory of wife

230 Hanna home

1002 Obituary

1125 Remarks on William Jayne, picture 1915

HANNAFIN, Dennis

1456 Obituary

431 Why Garfield beat Hancock

HANSBROUGH, Henry C.

789 Obituary
2037 "Nye Tells Secret that Article Said He Carried To Grave with Him", 1962
HANSEN, Niels E.
773 Obituary
HANSEN, Thomas, Whittler of Birds
2003 Obituary
HANSON, Gilbert
2015 Historic Ransom County
HANSON, H. E.
22 Pioneer experiences
HANSON, Joseph Mills
2067 Some N. D. Poets-Biog.
HANSON, O. J.
2052 See Poetry, Misc. file
HANSON, Mrs. W. O. (Ella) HARDY, John Peter
881 Obituary
See also
Poetry
HARPERS (Magazine)
See Rodgers, William A.
HARRIS, Charles A.
639 Obituary
HART, James
2069 Historical Reminiscences of Services in Dakota & Minn. (1862-65)
HASKELL, S. F.
797 Picture
HATCH'S BATTALION
1154 Mail important, came by stages
See also
Fort Pembina
HAUGE, Gabriel
2003 Article
HAUGE, Rev. S. G.
2003 Obituary
HAUGNER, A1
2000 "The Potato Industry in N. D." 1940
HAUSER, John
592 Hauser Meat Market to be torn down
HAWKINSON, G. F.
822 Obituary
HAWKINSON, Nels W.
985 Obituary
HAWK'S NEST
1231 Area in Foster Co. formed natural slaughter pen for bison
2042B Over State Pilgrimage-LCT 1946 "The Legend of Hawk's Nest" Carrington;
HAY, Alexander
1310 Obituary
HAYES, Jerry
953 Obituary

HAYNES, Frank J.

592 Article - Fargo Photographer

1396 Article

1079 Picture of famous Indians

See also

Haynes, Jack

HAYNES, Jack E.

2003 Obituary

See also

Haynes, Frank

HAZEN, Gen. William

792 Biog.

HEALTH

See

Child Health Demonstration

Fargo Government

Fargo-Medical Profession

Medical Profession

Recipes and Remedies

See Social Welfare

HEBARD, Grace Raymond

2063-1 See Sacajawea

HEBRON -PIONEERS

See

Stelter, Herman G.

Krauth, Emil

HECTOR, Henry

236 First home in Fargo

370 Biog. article and picture

HECTOR, Martin

358 Article

898 Obituary

1158 Praises bridge

HEDGES, Cornelius(Toby)

2003 Obituary

HEERMAN, Edward E.

21 Steamboating article

947 Obituary, pictures-Heerman, Minnie H .

1338 "Minnie H" pictures

1132 Minnie H".on Devils Lake

HEGTON

22 H. E. Hanson's pioneer experiences

88 Settlement-of-Hegton -township-H. Arnold, 1896

HEISING, Raymond A., Bell Telephone Lab.

2003 Article

HEISSER, Margarethe E.

1241 Article by Bertha R. Palmer pictures of 3 Indians, painted

2001 "Arts and Artists of N: D." -Laura Plummer

HEITMEYER, Rev. Daniel

1324 "Rev. Heitmeyer Paintings shown by Fine Arts Club", 1938
HELBLING, William
2021 Mandan Firm, sold 40,000 branding. irons
HELLSTROM, Frank
2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922 biog.
HENDERSON, Mrs. Ella J.
420 First Mother in Moorhead
See also
Roberts, Clara(Mrs. G. M.)
HENDERSON, Fred D.
880 Obituary
HENRICKSON, Olaf K. H.
664 Obituary
HENRY, Alexander
410 Article- journal, 1801
404 Fur trade, Red River Valley
133 Accounts of Selkirkers
2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-Shane
452 Describe Red River Carts
758 Trading post 1799, Pembina R.
1284 In California area
HENRY, Frank S.
943 Obituary
HERENDEEN, George
See Battle of Little Big Horn
HERIGSTAD, Oman B.
725 Obituary
HERRICK, Albert B:
1309 Obituary
HETTINGER COUNTY
967 Picture-Maud L. Batty, 1st Woman Treasurer
19 Named for Jennie HettingerWilliams
HEWITT, Henry H.
1301 Obituary
HICKSON -PIONEERS
See
Bernier, Mrs. Thomas
Pederson, Anna Arentzen(Mrs. Peder C.)
HIGHWAYS
427 Article - State highways
2050 N. D. Its Resources and Opportunities, 1920
HILDRETH, M. A.
1098 Picture
HILL, James J.
2036 Red River Trails
40 Williston History
1021 Steamboat on the Rod
2003 Biog.-Empire Builder and a part of his empire by F. Eversull
1286 Experience in Caldonia

See also

Caledonia

HILL, Dr. S. J.

370 Biog. article and picture

HILLEBOE, Dr. Herman

2003 Article

HILLSBORO

1017 Article

HILLSBORO-PIONEERS

See

Bagstad, John E.

Johnson, G. McLain

Kaldor, Theodore

HISTORIC CARVINGS AND MARKINGS

229 Article

HISTORY

2069 Misc. File-article by Stockwell on Northeastern N. D. (in 80's -90's)

2069 The Making of N. D. -J. M. Devine, 1924

2069 N. D. history- Allison

2069 Historical reminiscences of Services in Dakota & Minn.= J. Hart, (1862-65)

2069 Popular History of N. D. Lounsbury (excerpts) Dept. of Ag. & Labor

2069 Fargo Forum - Jan. 1, 1950 issue history

2069 Father DeSmet in N. D.

2069 Trail of the Old West Route of History -Leads Through Many Sites , 1963 A. Hill

2069 Shaft and Replica are Reminders of First Dakota School House (Bon Homme, 1860)

2069 6,000 celebrate Centennial at Whitestone Hill Battlefield, 1963

2069 Kow your N. D. (Whitestone), 1963

2069 Whitestone Hill Anniv. Set in Dickey, 1963, Battle of W. H. in 1863, Broke tower of Sioux in Region

2069 Who Was T. Hill? (Whitestone) R. Phipps, 1963

2069 Early history of N. D. and Indian Trails-A. Welch, 1922

2069 Buell Camp-Historical Plaque, 1963

2069 Dedication of Memorial on Butte St. Paul Address A. Burr 1933

2069 The Story of a Prairie Fire- Sybella Wright

2069 First Marriage in Territory at Big Sioux Point, 1859

2069 Pioneer Farmer Distinction Goes to John Stanage 1961

2069 Sovereignties Over Dakota- Land 1664-1889 D. Robinson

2069 Booklets are Fascinating R. Johnson (Origins of N. D. Place Names)

15 Pioneers of Walsh Co. Also Had a Rockefeller, 1964

2069 Historical Section; RRV Old Settlers Assoc. photos

2069 46th Anniv. RRV Settler's Assoc.-reunion, 1925 State Record

2069 Know Your N. D. - J. Connolly (Benton, Fremont, etc.) 1964

2017 Historical Scenic Views and Badlands of N. D. GNDA

590 N.D.'s first warrant, 1889

See also

Bibliography

Dakota Territory

Fargo-Description

Fargo-History

Fargo-Settlement
Red River Valley
Sacajawea
Statehood

HODGES, James Wray

2003 Obituary
763 Fargo, early days

HOECKEN, FATHER CHRISTIAN

See Missionaries

HOFFINE, Lyla

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. - Biog.

HOHNCKE, Stella Halsten

2052 Humbly We Pray collection by N. D. poets
2052 A Day in April
2052 "Self Pride"
2052 "To My Children"

HOLE, Andrew

472. Mrs. - early days
471 Mrs. -Picture
1108 Friend of Probstfields
157 Founding of Fargo
438 Clay Co. commissioner, 1872

HOLE, James

665 Article -home
238 Homestead, 1871; greeted by violin music
See also

Fargo -Settlement

HOLLEY, Frances C.

2003 Biography(Misc. file)

HOLLIS, Andrew P.

1320 Brought movies to country

HOLT, B. M.

808 Poem-Our Christmas Tree

HOLT, Daniel B.

922 Picture
1304 Obituary

HOMESTEADING

707 Article-Homestead Law, 1863
788 Picture-of Sod Shanty
350 Land office activities of 70's
1426 John Bakken sod house used on Homestead Act centennial stamp
831 Tarpaper shack-picture
1286 Pre-emption system.

See also

Fargo-Settlement
Sod Houses

HOOVER, Herbert

1130 Visits Fargo

See also

Fargo-Visitors, Distinguished

HOOVER, William E.

724 Obituary

HOPKINS, Nellie

744 Article

HORACE

2010B Pioneers Meet at Horace Parsonage

HORN, Miles S.

See White Crow

HORNER, Jacob

588 94th Birthday - biog.

587 92nd Birthday - Windolph article

586 Obituary

HORSES

250 Indian horses

1472 Horsemeat packing plant, Jamestown

778 Horses used in Dakota

See also

Red River Carts

HORWITZ, Isadore

2003 Obituary

HOULE, Chip

2044 Indian School Painter Shows What own People Can do, 1964

HOUSTON, David H.

1280 Biographical

HOVERSON, Clarence T.

907 Obituary

HOVEY, Mrs. J. D.

778 Story, early days, Dakota

HOWARD, William A.

2076 See Misc. File- The Wi-iyohi Biog., 1958

HOWE, William J.

913 Obituary

HOWELL, E. Grace Connor

8 Poet

HOWLAND, Bessie C.

636 Article - author

HUBBARD, N. K.

290 Early Fargo, recollections

1053 Picture, supplied silver pieces

187 Picture, Mrs. Hubbard

364 Described by C. Morton

HUDSON, Lois Phillips

1496 Receives honorary degree from NDSU

2067 "N.D. Native Rehabilitates Midwest Image" D. Collins 1965

HUDSON, Sanford A.

1366 Retirement as Judge

HUDSON TOWNSITE

See Oakes

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

- 696 Picture, trading post
- 1153 Picture, Norway Housepost, 1860
- 2057 Popular History of N. D., 1849-Lounsberry
- 2057 Record Flood of 1826Hudson's Bay House , Picture
- 176 Store in Grand Forks, 1873
- 2006 Early History & Settlements of Cass Co. - W. White
- 2068 Convocation Address - O. Libby, 1939
- 1428 At old Georgetown
- See also

- Caledonia
- Frog Point
- Fur Trade
- Trail County
- Trall, Walter J. S.

HUGHES, J. J.

- 360 Article - Biog. Picture

HUGHES, Robert J.

- 1436 Article by Roy Johnson

HUGHES, Walter

- 1462 Bus driver, 780,000 miles driven

HUIDEKOPER, A. C.

- 1183 Article

HULT, Gottfried Emmanuel

- 2067 Some N. D. Poets Biog.

HULTSTRAND, Fred

- 1476 Article about him & his photography
- 1426 Picture from Hulstrand basis of Sod House stamp

HUNT, H. L.

- 2050 Article
- 2003 Hunt Writing Column for Newspapers, 1964

HUNTER, Harry F.

- 874 Obituary

HUNTER -PIONEERS

See

- Houston, David H.

HUNTER, William C.

- 671 Article, History of N.D.A.C.

HUNTLY, Justin R.

- 905 Obituary

HURLEY, SISTER HELEN ANGELA

- 2067 Prose Writers of N.D.. Biog.

HUSBY, John

- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1932

HUTCHESON, John A.

- 2003 Article (brief) and picture-Biog. A-F
- 1161 Article, 1950-pictures

HUTCHESON, W. J.

- 2067 Address-Prejudice vs. Conviction

- HUTCHINSON, Fred V.
 2003 Obituary
 HUTCHINSON, William H.
 103 Honored - biographical
 HYLAND, Frank H.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1922, 1932

I

ICELANDIC SETTLEMENTS

776 Article-Pembina Pioneers

See also

Grimson, Gudmunder
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur

ILSLEY, Agnes Boeing

See Crime

INDIANS

- 41 Article-models, Indian nickel, Chicago statue
 163 Article by W. M. Wemett driven out
 248 Articles on Indians of N.D.
 255 by W. M. Wemett
 700 Statues of Indians- Ida B. Prokop
 777 Article-Famine of 70's Walhalla area.
 715 Ancient medicine lodge
 791 Massacre, 1897-article Spicer family
 1079 Picture-historic Indian figures-F: Haynes
 1020 Sun Dance- Article
 816 One Bull, Chief Obit.
 807 John Miller -Turtle Mt. incident
 757 Article-Indians oust settlers, Turtle Mts.
 1081 Picture-Indian village at Ft. Berthold, 60's
 2044 Misc. file
 1170 Description, 1873 -different states
 1171 Uprisings, 1869 & 1867
 1166 Uprisings of 1867
 1351 Article-Mandans descended from Welsh
 332 Graves in Fargo Park
 1333 Mandan village- sites
 1355 Request return of land
 1231 Slaughtering of Bison- Hawk's Nest
 1232 Indian woman, Blue Flower, helps, avert battle
 1233 Old Cheyenne village near Lisbon
 1234 Relics found near Mandan
 1236 Custer Battle-injustice to Indians
 1237 Children's toys
 1238 Chippewa Legend
 1242 Near starvation
 1245 Arikara ceremonies
 1246 Battle near Jamestown, 1865

- 1247 Non-recorded battle, 1862
- 1235 Article on Rev. Charles L. Hall
- 2044 Message from Pres. of U.S. on Indians of Ft. Berthold (cession of land), 1887
- 2044 Letter-Sec. of Treas. on payment to. Sioux for ponies taken by Military 1888
- 2044 Letter-Sec. of Treas. on agreement.with Arickaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandans, 1888
- 2044 Letter-Sec. of Interior on reservation of Otoe & Missouriias, 1888
- 2044 Message from Pres. of U.S. Report on Louis Riel, 1889
- 2044 G. Washington Medal Recalls Indian History
- 2044 Photo- 2 Indian Women on Mo. R. banks, 1924
- 2044 Artifacts from N. D. Indian Mounds, 1935
- 2044 Hearings-Comm. on Ind. Affairs on relief of Indians on Ft. Berthold; 1941
- 2044 Steele Pays Tribute to Indian Police for Aiding U. S. troops (death of Sitting Bull), 1948
- 2044 List of references on Four Bears-Bur. of Ind. Af. 1958
- 2044 White Man Dug into Indian Language to Find friendly Name for Prairies (Dakota), 1961
- 2044 N. D. will Get \$24,800 to Train Ind. in Crafts, 1962
- 2044 Indian School Students Have Summer School (Wahpeton) 1962
- 2044 Scientists Seek to Solve Mysteries of Arikaras, (burial plots), 1962
- 2044 Happy Hunting at S. Dak. Indian Village Site (Arikara) burial grounds, 1962
- 2044 N.D. Indian families plan new settlement (Mandan, Hidatsa, Arikara), 1963 (Garrison flooding)
- 2044 Indians Hope Relocation Will Mean Better Life, 1963.
- 2044 Delicate Work-Turtle Mt. Ordnance Plant, 1964
- 2044 Blevens- N.D. athlete of Year, 1964
- 2044 Indian Artifacts to be Shown, 1964,(E. Scheibe)
- 2044 Indian School Campus Painter Shows What Own People Can Do (Chip Houle), 1964
- 2044 Ft. Yates Hospital Dedication Set Today, 1965
- 2046 See Missionaries
- 1168 View of Indians, 1870
- 1337 Series of Indian incidents
- 1371 10 Skeletons found in Arvilla burial mound
- 1395 Standing Rock Indian history, present conditions
- 1132 Legends of Devils Lake
- 1241 Heisser portraits of Indians
- 2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-R. Shane, 1956
- 2015 Historic Ransom County
- 2032 Letter- J.E. Robinson to wife, Libbie, 1864
- 2057 Popular History of N. D. 1849, Lounsberry
- 2069 "Early History of N. D. & Indian Trails"A. Welch-N. D. Good Roads Mag, 1922
- 2044 Curator tells Unprinted Tales of Bravery in State's History L. Crawford, 1925 (Bull Ghost, Mato Chante)
- 1401 Signs of Cannibalism in old Indian village
- 219 Indian dances, Grand Forks 70's, 80's

See also

- Chaska
- DeFender, Mary Louise
- Eagle Woman That They All Look At
- Fiske, Frank B. Fort
- Abercrombie(1862 seige)
- Four Bears
- Ish-Qua-Gabo, Tommy

Little Crow
Little Wolf, Chief-Biog.
Long, Stephen H. (1823 expedition on R.R.)
Missionaries
Red Tomahawk
Riel, Louis
Rondeau, Catherine-Biog.
Sacajawea
Sitting Bull
Villeneuve, Hyacinthe
White Bull, Chief Joseph
Wovoka

INGEBRIKTSON, Maria

64 Biography, Came to Fargo, 1871

INSECTS

1418 Pests described by David Owen, 1848 on Red R.
1432 Mosquito hordes, traveling by stage in Red R. Valley, 1860
39 Mosquitoes, Englishmen in trip-Red R., 1862
141 Mosquitoes thick
410 Winnipeg beaches covered by grasshoppers, 1801
1036 Mosquitoes, flies bother Long Expedition
1153 Veils against mosquitoes
2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-(mosquitoes)
2057 Popular History of N. D., 1849-Lounsberry mosquitoes
129 Mosquitoes worst anywhere
710 Plague of grasshoppers- Winship
712 Swarms of fleas

INSURANCE

485 Fargo Hub of Risk Firms-fire Insurance

See also

Dundee Fargo-Commercial

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC CAMP

See International Peace Garden

INTERNATIONAL PEACE GARDEN

2045 Misc. file
1298 Article
2045 Peace Garden pamphlets, 1936, 1937, 1940. 1941, 1946,1947 1955, 1959,1961
2045 The Turtle Mts. Location of the Int. Peace Garden-D. Willard
2045 Peace Plaque Dedication-Kiwanis Club
2045 Peace Garden Exec. Comm. Met at San Haven
2045 Letter-Dr. C. MacLachlan-Turtle Mts. for Int. Peace Garden site, 1931
2045 Turtle Mt. Favored as Site of Peace Garden, 1931
2045 International Peace Garden Inc. (resume), 1933
2045 The Int. Peace Garden-W. Udall radio address, 1934
2045 Guide to Int. Peace Garden American Sec., 1938
2045 Pledge of 2 Nations-Dev. & Endow. Fund
2045 International Peace Garden J. Storum, 1942
2045 Annual Meetings of Int. Peace Garden Inc.-1942, 1943,1946,1947,1949
2045 Int. Peace Garden, a symbol and a Challenge- address D. McKenzie, 1947

- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. Address, D. McKenzie, 1949
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. Address, J. Stormon, 1951
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden, Inc. History and Progress M. Tinline, 1951
- 2045 Thousands Visit Int. Peace Garden- R. Johnson, 1953
- 2045 Peace Garden -Ina Grimson, 1954
- 2045 Where Did N.D. Get Peace Garden State Slogan? 1961
- 2045 Letter-Peace Garden slides, 1963
- 2045 Lydia O. Jackson- poem "Peace Garden"., 1965
- 2045 N. D. Int. Music Camp- L. Carroll, 1962
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. - H. Graves, NDSU Extension; 1965

See also

Parks

IRISH, Fred A.

- 1090 Picture
- 2003 Obituary
- 1200 Capt. John Irish (father) article

IRMEN, Mrs. Thomas

- 145 Obituary

IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES

- 2038 Misc. file
- 2038 Methods of Reducing the Flow of Artesian Wells-H. Simpson, N. D. Geological Survey, 1924
- 2038 The Artesian Water Law of N. D* 1921, 1925
- 2038 Artesian Water Conservation Fund ,N.D. Geol. Survey
- 2038 4th Biennial Report of State Water Geologist, 1929
- 2038 Problems & Progress in Water conservation in N.D. –Frank Foley, 1935
- 2038 Water Conservation and Development in N.D., Urban Water Supplies, 1935
- 2038 Burlington Irrigation Project – M. Hoisveen, 1936
- 2038 Water sources Developed on Land Projects, 1937
- 2038 Water Resources of N.D. A. Hauge, 1930
- 2038 Water for N.D. –N.D. State Water Conservation 1942
- 2038 Nation Agrees on Mo. R. Flood Control, but programs Vary –A. Kuhl, 1944
- 2038 What Irrigation Can Do –W. Parmenter, 1947
- 2038 Gov. and Water Comm. Urge appropriations for N.D. Water Development –F. Aandahl, 1947
- 2038 Development of Irrigation, Municipal Water Supplies, Electric Power, Flood Control in N.D. – SWCC, 1948.
- 2038 Irrigation and Good Land Use in N.D. –W. Walster, 1950
- 2038 The Mo. R. and Irrigation in N.D. – A. Hazen, 1952
- 2038 Map-Water and Power Resources Development Plan- State Water Conservation Comm.
- 2038 Survey shows Missouri Once Flowed Northward
- 2038 Water Resources of N.D. –A. Hauge, 1941
- 2057 Floods of the Red River Valley, 1918
- 2038 Drainage in the Red R. Valley –Lorne Wilde, 1945

See also

Dams

Natural Resources

State Government

ISH-QUA-GABO, Tommy

- 1324 “The Story of an Indian Boy”

IVERS, Mrs. Martin U.

2003 Obituary
IVERSON, Peter J.
602 Obituary

J

JACKSON, Lydia O.
See Poems

JACKSON, Wilfred
79 Article-hobby, visiting Battlefields

JAMESTOWN
969 Picture Masonic Temple
1472 Closing of Dakota Packing Plant
1246 Indian battle near Jamestown, in 1865
78 See McKechnie, Archibald

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
1173 Picture
See
Colleges, Misc. File
Taylor, Frank B.

JAMESTOWN –PIONEERS
See
De Puy, Dr. R. G.
Orlady, Lewis T. & Benjamin
Taber, Henry M.
Wallop, Oliver
Wolfer, R. R.

JANSONIUS, Fred
873 Obituary
JARDINE, Agnes Bishop(Mrs. J. A.)
2003 Obituary
2069 State Record, 1925 picture

JARDINE, John B.
2003 Obituary
See
Jardine, Mrs. John A.(Agnes Bishop)

JAYNE, William
1125 Remarks by L. B. Hanna, picture, 1915
2076 The Wi-iyohi Biog., 1958
379 Governor of territory

JEFFRIES(Jim)
2003 Article

JENNIN, J.B.M.
1016 Picture

JENSEN, Andrew
761 Mrs.-Obit.
769 Son-J. Fred, Obituary

JENSEN, Gotfred
112 Medal of Honor winner

JEWELL, Marshall H.
161 Obituary
2063-2 Unveiling of Statue, Sakakawea –address- Bismarck Weekly Tribune, 1910

JOHNSHOY, J. Walter
975 Obituary

JOHNSON, Albert G.
892 Obituary

JOHNSON, Annie (Mrs. Andrew)
760 Obituary

JOHNSON, Charles
29 Article by W. P. Davies on Tower Co

JOHNSON, G. McLain
824 Obituary

JOHNSON, Henry C.
2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

JOHNSON, J.A.
620 Article-house in Minn.
356 Article, firm
59 Mark Sullivan Story

JOHNSON, Kathryn
139 Pioneer of Cavalier

JOHNSON, Lance
6 NDAC Freshman Rebuilds Old Organ in Cass Co. Hist. Museum, 1957

JOHNSON, Roy, Master Farmer
2003 Obituary
2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

JOHNSON, Roy P.
61 Badlands-Roosevelt, Theodore Park
55 Harper's on Fargo
45 La Verendrye -article
14 Chateau de Mores-article
797 Biographical article on David Thompson
227 Article-Sitting Bull
271 Article-Early Lutheran Church
680 Article-Preserving historical traditions
679 Article-Gen. Miles
1200 Article- Steamboating in Northwest
1028 Article- On W. A. Rogers of Harpers
1074 Articles on Orin a Stevens
1078
1108 Article on Probstfield family
1029 Articles on Long Expedition,
1048 1823
1049 Articles on Jasper B. Chapin
1060
1066 Articles on Fort Abercrombie
1071
843 Biographical
802 Article - "Good Old Days"

1163 Article on Ralph E. DeCamp
1164
1181 Article on A. T. Deming
1145 Article on Barnes County tours
1151 Article on Dana Wright
1152 Articles on stagecoaching in
1156 Red River Valley
1337 Article, men killed near Mhd.
1206 Glacial history, Lake Agassiz
1290 Articles on Frog Point
1292
1244 Article on -Barnes Co. Sites
1263 Article on Enoch Crowder
1272 Article on John C. West
1273 Article on Harlow L. Walster
1280 Article on David H. Houston of Hunter
1282 Article on Tom Pierce of Enderlin
1284 Articles on Caledonia
1287
1288 Articles on Lewis &
1289 Clark Expedition
1385 Article on Dakota climate
1384 Article on rare book in Masonic Lib.
1387 Article on St. Claire massacre
1418 Article-Red River
1419 Expedition of 1848
2003 Obituary
227A Article on Sitting Bull; Hero or Monster
227A1 Article on Sitting Bull's defiance
1427 Article on the Selkirkers
1428 Indians skipped old Georgetown, 1862
1429 Newest high point in N. D.
1432 Photographic copies of two old narratives: Visit to the Selkirk Settlement-Red River Valley,
1860
1436 Article about Robert J. Hughes, Wahpeton
1437 The G. A. R. in Fargo
1439 Dorothy Stickney's Return to N.D., 1961
1440 Tower City's University
2075 The First Red River Steamboat
1443 Honored by Eagles
1445 Western Union Building, article
1448 Article on early Glyndon
1449 Article on Charles Tyson Yerkes Jr.
1453 Article on disappearing landmarks
1464 When Fargo ceased to be Indian Territory
1467 Article on Custer's "My Life on the Plains"
1481 Fargo's First High School
1503 What happened to trunks
1504 Washington in 1891-1892

2003 Obituary
 1451 Appointment, Civil War Centennial Commission
 JOHNSON, Sveinbjorn
 776 Article-biographical
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922-biog.
 JOHNSON, Thomas J.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932
 JOHNSTON, Harry V.
 1274 Authors book
 2003 Article by Alden McLachlan
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D.biog.
 JOHNSTON, William T.
 886 Obituary
 JOLIETTE-PIONEERS
 See Pariseau, J. L.
 JONES, Elmer R.
 See Wells Fargo Co.
 JONES, Harriet
 2003 Article
 JONSON, Jon Magnus
 2001 Cover- "Betrothal" N.D. Clubwoman Nov-Dec. 1939 "Jon Magnus Jonson" biog. N. D.
 Clubwoman Nov.-Dec., 1939
 JORDAN, Mrs. J. J.
 2003 Obituary of widow of "The Dean of Northwest Newsmen"

K

KALDOR, Theodore
 922 Obituary
 KAUFFMAN, Charles L. (P.O. News Stand –Fargo)
 1470 Article
 KEATING, William
 1029 Geologist-journalist, Long
 Expedition, 1823
 KEEFE, C.
 370 Biog. article and picture
 KELLOGG, William R.
 836 Obituary
 KELLY, David G.
 2003 Obituary
 KELLY, S. P.
 362 Article and picture
 KELSEY, Vera
 988 Authors book
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog., 1958
 KENNEDY, James
 370 Biog. article and picture
 KENNEDY, Joseph
 2003 Biography (Misc. file)

2011-B Tribute to Pioneer School Men and Women-Biog.
 2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D.- Taylor Biog.
 KENT, Elizabeth A.
 2010A Biography
 2011A Women's Share in Territorial Education-Biog.
 KEYES, George H.
 640 Obituary
 KENSINGTON STONE
 1198 Article
 866 Norse relics found in Canada
 KIDDER COUNTY
 58 Sibley Military Expedition, 1863
 1196 Security State Bank of Robinson
 KILLDEER MOUNTAINS
 244 Article
 229 Co. K stone arrangement on Killdeer Mt.
 KINNEAR, Adelaide M.
 2011A Women's Share of Territorial Education-Biog.
 KIPP, James
 625 Article- Fur Trade
 2034 James Kipp Trading Post, 1825 with maps
 See also
 Forts-Military(Misc. File)
 Fur trade
 KIRKPATRICK, James A.
 2001 "North Dakotan Depicts His State's Past", 1964
 KITCHEN, Joseph A.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922, 1932
 2050 Further Utilization of State Resources Near 1930
 KITTSON, Norman
 2036 Red River Trails
 2057 Popular History of N. D. Lounsberry, 1849
 2075 Steamboats on the Red McFadden, pt. 2
 426 Trading post, Pembina
 758 Fur business, postmaster, Pembina
 2010B Standolind Record, 1926
 1419 Picture, in charge, American Fur Co.
 KIWANIS CLUB
 25 History-Carrington Club
 KJORLIE, Oscar H.
 2003 Obituary
 KLEVEN, Hans
 877 Obituary
 KLINKERT BROTHERS
 763 Story, Klinkert Bros. Brewery
 KNEESHAW, W. J.
 102 Article
 2003 Biography(Misc. File)
 KNERR, Frank O.

1203 Obituary
KNIGHT, E. W.
374 First Fargo newspaper

H

HILL, Dr. S. J.
370 Biog. article and picture
HILLEBOE, Dr. Herman
2003 Article

HILLSBORO

1017 Article

HILLSBORO-PIONEERS

See

Bagstad, John E.
Johnson, G. McLain
Kaldor, Theodore

HISTORIC CARVINGS AND MARKINGS

229 Article

HISTORY

2069 Misc. File-article by Stockwell on Northeastern N. D. (in 80's -90's)
2069 The Making of N. D. -J. M. Devine, 1924
2069 N. D. history- Allison
2069 Historical reminiscences of Services in Dakota & Minn.= J. Hart, (1862-65)
2069 Popular History of N. D. Lounsberry (excerpts) Dept. of Ag. & Labor
2069 Fargo Forum - Jan. 1, 1950 issue history
2069 Father DeSmet in N. D.
2069 Trail of the Old West Route of History -Leads Through Many Sites , 1963 A. Hill
2069 Shaft and Replica are Reminders of First Dakota School House (Bon Homme, 1860)
2069 6,000 celebrate Centennial at Whitestone Hill Battlefield, 1963
2069 Know your N. D. (Whitestone), 1963
2069 Whitestone Hill Anniv. Set in Dickey, 1963, Battle of W. H. in 1863, Broke tower of Sioux in
Region
2069 Who Was T. Hill? (Whitestone) R. Phipps, 1963
2069 Early history of N. D. and Indian Trails-A. Welch, 1922
2069 Buell Camp-Historical Plaque, 1963
2069 Dedication of Memorial on Butte St. Paul Address A. Burr 1933
2069 The Story of a Prairie Fire- Sybella Wright
2069 First Marriage in Territory at Big Sioux Point, 1859
2069 Pioneer Farmer Distinction Goes to John Stanage 1961
2069 Sovereignties Over Dakota- Land 1664-1889 D. Robinson
2069 Booklets are Fascinating R. Johnson (Origins of N. D. Place Names)
15 Pioneers of Walsh Co. Also Had a Rockefeller, 1964
2069 Historical Section; RRV Old Settlers Assoc. photos
2069 46th Anniv. RRV Settler's Assoc.-reunion, 1925 State Record
2069 Know Your N. D. - J. Connolly (Benton, Fremont, etc.) 1964
2017 Historical Scenic Views and Badlands of N. D. GNDA
590 N.D.'s first warrant, 1889

See also

Bibliography
Dakota Territory
Fargo-Description
Fargo-History
Fargo-Settlement
Red River Valley
Sacajawea
Statehood

HODGES, James Wray

2003 Obituary

763 Fargo, early days

HOECKEN, FATHER CHRISTIAN

See Missionaries

HOFFINE, Lyla

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. - Biog.

HOHNCKE, Stella Halsten

2052 Humbly We Pray collection by N. D. poets

2052 A Day in April

2052 "Self Pride"

2052 "To My Children"

HOLE, Andrew

472. Mrs. - early days

471 Mrs. -Picture

1108 Friend of Probstfields

157 Founding of Fargo

438 Clay Co. commissioner, 1872

HOLE, James

665 Article -home

238 Homestead, 1871; greeted by violin music

See also

Fargo -Settlement

HOLLEY, Frances C.

2003 Biography(Misc. file)

HOLLIS, Andrew P.

1320 Brought movies to country

HOLT, B. M.

808 Poem-Our Christmas Tree

HOLT, Daniel B.

922 Picture

1304 Obituary

HOMESTEADING

707 Article-Homestead Law, 1863

788 Picture-of Sod Shanty

350 Land office activities of 70's

1426 John Bakken sod house used on Homestead Act centennial stamp

831 Tarpaper shack-picture

1286 Pre-emption system.

See also

Fargo-Settlement

Sod Houses

HOOVER, Herbert

1130 Visits Fargo

See also

Fargo-Visitors, Distinguished

HOOVER, William E.

724 Obituary

HOPKINS, Nellie

744 Article

HORACE

2010B Pioneers Meet at Horace Parsonage

HORN, Miles S.

See White Crow

HORNER, Jacob

588 94th Birthday - biog.

587 92nd Birthday - Windolph article

586 Obituary

HORSES

250 Indian horses

1472 Horsemeat packing plant, Jamestown

778 Horses used in Dakota

See also

Red River Carts

HORWITZ, Isadore

2003 Obituary

HOULE, Chip

2044 Indian School Painter Shows What own People Can do, 1964

HOUSTON, David H.

1280 Biographical

HOVERSON, Clarence T.

907 Obituary

HOVEY, Mrs. J. D.

778 Story, early days, Dakota

HOWARD, William A.

2076 See Misc. File- The Wi-iyohi Biog., 1958

HOWE, William J.

913 Obituary

HOWELL, E. Grace Connor

8 Poet

HOWLAND, Bessie C.

636 Article - author

HUBBARD, N. K.

290 Early Fargo, recollections

1053 Picture, supplied silver pieces

187 Picture, Mrs. Hubbard

364 Described by C. Morton

HUDSON, Lois Phillips

1496 Receives honorary degree from NDSU

2067 "N.D. Native Rehabilitates Midwest Image" D. Collins 1965

HUDSON, Sanford A.

1366 Retirement as Judge

HUDSON TOWNSITE

See Oakes

HUDSON's BAY COMPANY

696 Picture, trading post

1153 Picture, Norway Housepost, 1860

2057 Popular History of N. D., 1849-Lounsberry

2057 Record Flood of 1826Hudson's Bay House , Picture

176 Store in Grand Forks, 1873

2006 Early History & Settlements of Cass Co. - W. White

2068 Convocation Address - O. Libby, 1939

1428 At old Georgetown

See also

Caledonia

Frog Point

Fur Trade

Trail County

Trall, Walter J. S.

HUGHES, J. J.

360 Article - Biog. Picture

HUGHES, Robert J.

1436 Article by Roy Johnson

HUGHES, Walter

1462 Bus driver, 780,000 miles driven

HUIDEKOPER, A. C.

1183 Article

HULT, Gottfried Emmanuel

2067 Some N. D. Poets Biog.

HULTSTRAND, Fred

1476 Article about him & his photography

1426 Picture from Hulstrand basis of Sod House stamp

HUNT, H. L.

2050 Article

2003 Hunt Writing Column for Newspapers, 1964

HUNTER, Harry F.

874 Obituary

HUNTER -PIONEERS

See

Houston, David H.

HUNTER, William C.

671 Article, History of N.D.A.C.

HUNTLY, Justin R.

905 Obituary

HURLEY, SISTER HELEN ANGELA

2067 Prose Writers of N.D.. Biog.

HUSBY, John

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1932

HUTCHESON, John A.

- 2003 Article (brief) and picture-Biog. A-F
 1161 Article, 1950-pictures
 HUTCHESON, W. J.
 2067 Address-Prejudice vs. Conviction
 HUTCHINSON, Fred V.
 2003 Obituary
 HUTCHINSON, William H.
 103 Honored - biographical
 HYLAND, Frank H.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1922, 1932

I

ICELANDIC SETTLEMENTS

- 776 Article-Pembina Pioneers

See also

Grimson, Gudmunder
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur

ILSLEY, Agnes Boeing

See Crime

INDIANS

- 41 Article-models, Indian nickel, Chicago statue
 163 Article by W. M. Wemett driven out
 248 Articles on Indians of N.D.
 255 by W. M. Wemett
 700 Statues of Indians- Ida B. Prokop
 777 Article-Famine of 70's Walhalla area.
 715 Ancient medicine lodge
 791 Massacre, 1897-article Spicer family
 1079 Picture-historic Indian figures-F: Haynes
 1020 Sun Dance- Article
 816 One Bull, Chief Obit.
 807 John Miller -Turtle Mt. incident
 757 Article-Indians oust settlers, Turtle Mts.
 1081 Picture-Indian village at Ft. Berthold, 60's
 2044 Misc. file
 1170 Description, 1873 -different states
 1171 Uprisings, 1869 & 1867
 1166 Uprisings of 1867
 1351 Article-Mandans descended from Welsh
 332 Graves in Fargo Park
 1333 Mandan village- sites
 1355 Request return of land
 1231 Slaughtering of Bison- Hawk's Nest
 1232 Indian woman, Blue Flower, helps, avert battle
 1233 Old Cheyenne village near Lisbon
 1234 Relics found near Mandan
 1236 Custer Battle-injustice to Indians
 1237 Children's toys

1238 Chippewa Legend
 1242 Near starvation
 1245 Arikara ceremonies
 1246 Battle near Jamestown, 1865
 1247 Non-recorded battle, 1862
 1235 Article on Rev. Charles L. Hall
 2044 Message from Pres. of U.S. on Indians of Ft. Berthold (cession of land), 1887
 2044 Letter-Sec. of Treas. on payment to. Sioux for ponies taken by Military 1888
 2044 Letter-Sec. of Treas. on agreement with Arikaree, Gros Ventre, and Mandans, 1888
 2044 Letter-Sec. of Interior on reservation of Otoe & Missouriias, 1888
 2044 Message from Pres. of U.S. Report on Louis Riel, 1889
 2044 G. Washington Medal Recalls Indian History
 2044 Photo- 2 Indian Women on Mo. R. banks, 1924
 2044 Artifacts from N. D. Indian Mounds, 1935
 2044 Hearings-Comm. on Ind. Affairs on relief of Indians on Ft. Berthold; 1941
 2044 Steele Pays Tribute to Indian Police for Aiding U. S. troops (death of Sitting Bull), 1948
 2044 List of references on Four Bears-Bur. of Ind. Af. 1958
 2044 White Man Dug into Indian Language to Find friendly Name for Prairies (Dakota), 1961
 2044 N. D. will Get \$24,800 to Train Ind. in Crafts, 1962
 2044 Indian School Students Have Summer School (Wahpeton) 1962
 2044 Scientists Seek to Solve Mysteries of Arikaras, (burial plots), 1962
 2044 Happy Hunting at S. Dak. Indian Village Site (Arikara) burial grounds, 1962
 2044 N.D. Indian families plan new settlement (Mandan, Hidatsa, Arikara), 1963 (Garrison flooding)
 2044 Indians Hope Relocation Will Mean Better Life, 1963.
 2044 Delicate Work-Turtle Mt. Ordnance Plant, 1964
 2044 Blevens- N.D. athlete of Year, 1964
 2044 Indian Artifacts to be Shown, 1964,(E. Scheibe)
 2044 Indian School Campus Painter Shows What Own People Can Do (Chip Houle), 1964
 2044 Ft. Yates Hospital Dedication Set Today, 1965
 2046 See Missionaries
 1168 View of Indians, 1870
 1337 Series of Indian incidents
 1371 10 Skeletons found in Arvilla burial mound
 1395 Standing Rock Indian history, present conditions
 1132 Legends of Devils Lake
 1241 Heisser portraits of Indians
 2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-R. Shane, 1956
 2015 Historic Ransom County
 2032 Letter- J.E. Robinson to wife, Libbie, 1864
 2057 Popular History of N. D. 1849, Lounsberry
 2069 "Early History of N. D. & Indian Trails" A. Welch-N. D. Good Roads Mag, 1922
 2044 Curator tells Unprinted Tales of Bravery in State's History L. Crawford, 1925 (Bull Ghost, Mato Chante)
 1401 Signs of Cannibalism in old Indian village
 219 Indian dances, Grand Forks 70's, 80's
 See also
 Chaska
 DeFender, Mary Louise
 Eagle Woman That They All Look At

Fiske, Frank B. Fort
Abercrombie(1862 seige)
Four Bears
Ish-Qua-Gabo, Tommy
Little Crow
Little Wolf, Chief-Biog.
Long, Stephen H. (1823 expedition on R.R.)
Missionaries
Red Tomahawk
Riel, Louis
Rondeau, Catherine-Biog.
Sacajawea
Sitting Bull
Villeneuve, Hyacinthe
White Bull, Chief Joseph
Wovoka

INGEBRIKTSON, Maria

64 Biography, Came to Fargo, 1871

INSECTS

1418 Pests described by David Owen, 1848 on Red R.
1432 Mosquito hordes, traveling by stage in Red R. Valley, 1860
39 Mosquitoes, Englishmen in trip-Red R., 1862
141 Mosquitoes thick
410 Winnipeg beaches covered by grasshoppers, 1801
1036 Mosquitoes, flies bother Long Expedition
1153 Veils against mosquitoes
2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-(mosquitoes)
2057 Popular History of N. D., 1849-Lounsberry mosquitoes
129 Mosquitoes worst anywhere
710 Plague of grasshoppers- Winship
712 Swarms of fleas

INSURANCE

485 Fargo Hub of Risk Firms-fire Insurance

See also

Dundee Fargo-Commercial

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC CAMP

See International Peace Garden

INTERNATIONAL PEACE GARDEN

2045 Misc. file
1298 Article
2045 Peace Garden pamphlets, 1936, 1937, 1940. 1941, 1946,1947 1955, 1959,1961
2045 The Turtle Mts. Location of the Int. Peace Garden-D. Willard
2045 Peace Plaque Dedication-Kiwanis Club
2045 Peace Garden Exec. Comm. Met at San Haven
2045 Letter-Dr. C. MacLachlan-Turtle Mts. for Int. Peace Garden site, 1931
2045 Turtle Mt. Favored as Site of Peace Garden, 1931
2045 International Peace Garden Inc. (resume), 1933
2045 The Int. Peace Garden-W. Udall radio address, 1934
2045 Guide to Int. Peace Garden American Sec., 1938

- 2045 Pledge of 2 Nations-Dev. & Endow. Fund
- 2045 International Peace Garden J. Storum, 1942
- 2045 Annual Meetings of Int. Peace Garden Inc.-1942, 1943,1946,1947,1949
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden, a symbol and a Challenge- address D. McKenzie, 1947
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. Address, D. McKenzie, 1949
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. Address, J. Stormon, 1951
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden, Inc. History and Progress M. Tinline, 1951
- 2045 Thousands Visit Int. Peace Garden- R. Johnson, 1953
- 2045 Peace Garden -Ina Grimson, 1954
- 2045 Where Did N.D. Get Peace Garden State Slogan? 1961
- 2045 Letter-Peace Garden slides, 1963
- 2045 Lydia O. Jackson- poem "Peace Garden"., 1965
- 2045 N. D. Int. Music Camp- L. Carroll, 1962
- 2045 Int. Peace Garden Inc. - H. Graves, NDSU Extension; 1965

See also

Parks

IRISH, Fred A.

- 1090 Picture
- 2003 Obituary
- 1200 Capt. John Irish (father) article

IRMEN, Mrs. Thomas

- 145 Obituary

IRRIGATION AND WATER 'RESOURCES

- 2038 Misc. file
- 2038 Methods of Reducing the Flow of Artesian Wells-H. Simpson, N. D. Geological Survey, 1924
- 2038 The Artesian Water Law of N. D* 1921, 1925
- 2038 Artesian Water Conservation Fund ,N.D. Geol. Survey
- 2038 4th Biennial Report of State Water Geologist, 1929
- 2038 Problems & Progress in Water conservation in N.D. –Frank Foley, 1935
- 2038 Water Conservation and Development in N.D., Urban Water Supplies, 1935
- 2038 Burlington Irrigation Project – M. Hoisveen, 1936
- 2038 Water sources Developed on Land Projects, 1937
- 2038 Water Resources of N.D. A. Hauge, 1930
- 2038 Water for N.D. –N.D. State Water Conservation 1942
- 2038 Nation Agrees on Mo. R. Flood Control, but programs Vary –A. Kuhl, 1944
- 2038 What Irrigation Can Do –W. Parmenter, 1947
- 2038 Gov. and Water Comm. Urge appropriations for N.D. Water Development –F. Aandahl, 1947
- 2038 Development of Irrigation, Municipal Water Supplies, Electric Power, Flood Control in N.D. – SWCC, 1948.
- 2038 Irrigation and Good Land Use in N.D. –W. Walster, 1950
- 2038 The Mo. R. and Irrigation in N.D. – A. Hazen, 1952
- 2038 Map-Water and Power Resources Development Plan- State Water Conservation Comm.
- 2038 Survey shows Missouri Once Flowed Northward
- 2038 Water Resources of N.D. –A. Hauge, 1941
- 2057 Floods of the Red River Valley, 1918
- 2038 Drainage in the Red R. Valley –Lorne Wilde, 1945

See also

Dams

Natural Resources

State Government

- ISH-QUA-GABO, Tommy
1324 "The Story of an Indian Boy"
IVERS, Mrs. Martin U.
2003 Obituary
IVERSON, Peter J.
602 Obituary

J

- JACKSON, Lydia O.
See Poems
JACKSON, Wilfred
79 Article-hobby, visiting Battlefields
JAMESTOWN
969 Picture Masonic Temple
1472 Closing of Dakota Packing Plant
1246 Indian battle near Jamestown, in 1865
78 See McKechnie, Archibald
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
1173 Picture
See
Colleges, Misc. File
Taylor, Frank B.
JAMESTOWN –PIONEERS
See
De Puy, Dr. R. G.
Orlady, Lewis T. & Benjamin
Taber, Henry M.
Wallop, Oliver
Wolfer, R. R.
JANSONIUS, Fred
873 Obituary
JARDINE, Agnes Bishop(Mrs. J. A.)
2003 Obituary
2069 State Record, 1925 picture
JARDINE, John B.
2003 Obituary
See
Jardine, Mrs. John A.(Agnes Bishop)
JAYNE, William
1125 Remarks by L. B. Hanna, picture, 1915
2076 The Wi-iyohi Biog., 1958
379 Governor of territory
JEFFRIES(Jim)
2003 Article
JENNIN, J.B.M.
1016 Picture
JENSEN, Andrew

761 Mrs.-Obit.
 769 Son-J. Fred, Obituary
 JENSEN, Gotfred
 112 Medal of Honor winner
 JEWELL, Marshall H.
 161 Obituary
 2063-2 Unveiling of Statue, Sakakawea –address- Bismarck Weekly Tribune, 1910
 JOHNSHOY, J. Walter
 975 Obituary
 JOHNSON, Albert G.
 892 Obituary
 JOHNSON, Annie (Mrs. Andrew)
 760 Obituary
 JOHNSON, Charles
 29 Article by W. P. Davies on Tower Co
 JOHNSON, G. McLain
 824 Obituary
 JOHNSON, Henry C.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922
 JOHNSON, J.A.
 620 Article-house in Minn.
 356 Article, firm
 59 Mark Sullivan Story
 JOHNSON, Kathryn
 139 Pioneer of Cavalier
 JOHNSON, Lance
 6 NDAC Freshman Rebuilds Old Organ in Cass Co. Hist. Museum, 1957
 JOHNSON, Roy, Master Farmer
 2003 Obituary
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932
 JOHNSON, Roy P.
 61 Badlands-Roosevelt, Theodore Park
 55 Harper's on Fargo
 45 La Verendrye -article
 14 Chateau de Mores-article
 797 Biographical article on David Thompson
 227 Article-Sitting Bull
 271 Article-Early Lutheran Church
 680 Article-Preserving historical traditions
 679 Article-Gen. Miles
 1200 Article- Steamboating in Northwest
 1028 Article- On W. A. Rogers of Harpers
 1074 Articles on Orin a Stevens
 1078
 1108 Article on Probstfield family
 1029 Articles on Long Expedition,
 1048 1823
 1049 Articles on Jasper B. Chapin
 1060

1066 Articles on Fort Abercrombie
1071
843 Biographical
802 Article - "Good Old Days"
1163 Article on Ralph E. DeCamp
1164
1181 Article on A. T. Deming
1145 Article on Barnes County tours
1151 Article on Dana Wright
1152 Articles on stagecoaching in
1156 Red River Valley
1337 Article, men killed near Mhd.
1206 Glacial history, Lake Agassiz
1290 Articles on Frog Point
1292
1244 Article on -Barnes Co. Sites
1263 Article on Enoch Crowder
1272 Article on John C. West
1273 Article on Harlow L. Walster
1280 Article on David H. Houston of Hunter
1282 Article on Tom Pierce of Enderlin
1284 Articles on Caledonia
1287
1288 Articles on Lewis &
1289 Clark Expedition
1385 Article on Dakota climate
1384 Article on rare book in Masonic Lib.
1387 Article on St. Claire massacre
1418 Article-Red River
1419 Expedition of 1848
2003 Obituary
227A Article on Sitting Bull; Hero or Monster
227A1 Article on Sitting Bull's defiance
1427 Article on the Selkirkers
1428 Indians skipped old Georgetown, 1862
1429 Newest high point in N. D.
1432 Photographic copies of two old narratives: Visit to the Selkirk Settlement-Red River Valley,
1860
1436 Article about Robert J. Hughes, Wahpeton
1437 The G. A. R. in Fargo
1439 Dorothy Stickney's Return to N.D., 1961
1440 Tower City's University
2075 The First Red River Steamboat
1443 Honored by Eagles
1445 Western Union Building, article
1448 Article on early Glyndon
1449 Article on Charles Tyson Yerkes Jr.
1453 Article on disappearing landmarks
1464 When Fargo ceased to be Indian Territory

- 1467 Article on Custer's "My Life on the Plains"
 1481 Fargo's First High School
 1503 What happened to trunks
 1504 Washington in 1891-1892
 2003 Obituary
 1451 Appointment, Civil War Centennial Commission
- JOHNSON, Sveinbjorn
 776 Article-biographical
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922-biog.
- JOHNSON, Thomas J.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932
- JOHNSTON, Harry V.
 1274 Authors book
 2003 Article by Alden McLachlan
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog.
- JOHNSTON, William T.
 886 Obituary
- JOLIETTE-PIONEERS
 See Pariseau, J. L.
- JONES, Elmer R.
 See Wells Fargo Co.
- JONES, Harriet
 2003 Article
- JONSON, Jon Magnus
 2001 Cover- "Betrothal" N.D. Clubwoman Nov-Dec. 1939 "Jon Magnus Jonson" biog. N. D. Clubwoman Nov.-Dec., 1939
- JORDAN, Mrs. J. J.
 2003 Obituary of widow of "The Dean of Northwest Newsmen"

K

- KALDOR, Theodore
 922 Obituary
- KAUFFMAN, Charles L. (P.O. News Stand -Fargo)
 1470 Article
- KEATING, William
 1029 Geologist-journalist, Long
 1048 Expedition, 1823
- KEEFE, C.
 370 Biog. article and picture
- KELLOGG, William R.
 836 Obituary
- KELLY, David G.
 2003 Obituary
- KELLY, S. P.
 362 Article and picture
- KELSEY, Vera
 988 Authors book
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog., 1958

KENNEDY, James
370 Biog. article and picture

KENNEDY, Joseph
2003 Biography (Misc. file)
2011-B Tribute to Pioneer School Men and Women-Biog.
2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D.- Taylor Biog.

KENT, Elizabeth A.
2010A Biography
2011A Women's Share in Territorial Education-Biog.

KEYES, George H.
640 Obituary

KENSINGTON STONE
1198 Article
866 Norse relics found in Canada

KIDDER COUNTY
58 Sibley Military Expedition, 1863
1196 Security State Bank of Robinson

KILLDEER MOUNTAINS
244 Article
229 Co. K stone arrangement on Killdeer Mt.

KINNEAR, Adelaide M.
2011A Women's Share of Territorial Education-Biog.

KIPP, James
625 Article- Fur Trade
2034 James Kipp Trading Post, 1825 with maps
See also
Forts-Military(Misc. File)
Fur trade

KIRKPATRICK, James A.
2001 "North Dakotan Depicts His State's Past", 1964

KITCHEN, Joseph A.
2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922, 1932
2050 Further Utilization of State Resources Near 1930

KITTSOON, Norman
2036 Red River Trails
2057 Popular History of N. D. Lounsberry, 1849
2075 Steamboats on the Red McFadden, pt. 2
426 Trading post, Pembina
758 Fur business, postmaster, Pembina
2010B Standolind Record, 1926
1419 Picture, in charge, American Fur Co.

KIWANIS CLUB
25 History-Carrington Club

KJORLIE, Oscar H.
2003 Obituary

KLEVEN, Hans
877 Obituary

KLINKERT BROTHERS
763 Story, Klinkert Bros. Brewery

KNEESHAW, W. J.
 102 Article
 2003 Biography(Misc. File)
 KNERR, Frank O.
 1203 Obituary
 KNIGHT, E. W.
 374 First Fargo newspaper
 KNOX, Charles Edward
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922
 KNUDSVIG, Rev. H. H.
 1111 Retires as minister
 See also
 Audubon, Minn.
 KNUTSON, Donald T.
 1441 Owner, Frederick Martin Hotel
 KNUTSON, Joseph L.
 1403 Biography
 KODAK CAMERA
 See Houston, David H.
 KORN, Gustave(Yankee)
 585 Story, alleged survivor of Battle of Little Big Horn
 KORSMO, Peter
 160 Pioneer days-Northwood
 KOTSCHEVAR, Henry
 1129 Home, Turtle Mts. Deer
 Heart Lodge
 KRAUTH, Emil
 1311 Obituary
 KULM
 218 65th Anniversary
 KUPPICH, Marty
 See Moorhead
 KURTZ HOUSE
 182 House to be razed, 1944

L

LADD, E. F.
 263 Wife – biographical (Rizpah)
 1120 Attempt to remove as President of A. C., 1917
 263 Mrs. - obituary
 1320 Picture-article, NDAC
 2025 Article-dedication, Dunbar Laboratories, 1965
 LAKE AGASSIZ
 See
 Geology
 Long, Stephen H.
 LAKOTA
 1402 75th Anniversary
 LAKOTA -PIONEERS

See

Dunnett, Walter A.

Foster, Samuel

LAMB COAL COMPANY

1466 Article-razed, 1962

LAMONT, John G.

1210 Obituary

LaMOORE FAMILY

716 Dr. L. C. LaMoore -Obit.

105 Article on Louis LaMoore (L'Amour)

812 Biog. article, Louis LaMoore

L'AMOUR, Louis (Louis LaMoore)

105 N. D. Writer Cuts Wide Swath in Hollywood with Westerns, 1956

812 Poets aren't Always Sissies; N. D. Man Pugilist

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

See also

LaMoore Family

LaMOURE

1179 Fair

LaMOURE, Judson

135 Experience with Indians

1173 Picture

2003 Obituary of Judson

LaMoore Jr.

758 Early settler, Pembina

See also

Gjevre, Ole

LaMOURE -PIONEERS

See

Risk, John A.

LAND ADVERTISEMENTS

1454 Ad from Argus

LANGDON

48 Gift of land

179 Early history

LANGDON -PIONEERS

Ellis, Orren D.

Meiklejohn, Robert

LANGER, Frank

777 Article-Famine of 70's

LANGER, Lydia (Mrs. William)

2053 League Victory Seenthe Leader, 1934

LANGER, William

595 Article

2028 Governors, Misc. File Conviction, 1934

1455 Article from Christian Science M., 1958

2037 See Politics

2028 See Governors

LANGLEY, George

- 2017 Historical Scenic views and Badlands, N. D. Biog.
- LARIMORE
- 702 50th Anniversary
- 22 Early settlers
- See also
- Bachelor's Grove Cities, G-L
- LARIMORE, Clay
- 142 Obituary
- LARIMORE -PIONEERS
- See
- Arnold, H. V.
- Larimore, Clay -obituary
- LARRABEE, William
- 2015 Early Settlement of Foster Co. N. D. -Adeline Potter
- 25 Early pioneer in Foster Co.
- LASHKOWITZ, Harry
- 2003 Obituary
- LEACH, Frank B.
- 899 Obituary
- LEE FAMILY
- 69 Beginnings of Fargo, 1871
- LEE, Ida Bisek Prokop
- 90 "To Unveil Twitchell Bust at State Capitol Jan. 17", 1945
- 700 "N. D. to Exhibit the Real American Indian" - Ted Kolderie
- 1324 "Lidgerwood Woman Creates Unique Garden with Own Modeled Figures"
- 2001 "Mrs. Ida Prokop Lee Depicts Area Scenes on Canvas with Air Brush" -T. Storck, 1963
- 2001 Photo- Ida Lee and Mary Louise Defender
- 2001 "Prairie Pictures Creator"Erling Rolfsrud
- 2001 "Ten Stubby Fingers"- autobiography, 1951
- 2001 Unveiling Ceremonies Sakakawea, 1956
- 2001 Unveiling Ceremonies- Mary Louise DeFender, 1955
- LEE, Peggy (b. Norma Dolores Engstrom)
- 2003 Article
- See also
- Current Biography, 1963
- LEFOR, Adam
- 614 Obituary
- LEGAL PROFESSION
- See
- Fargo-Legal Profession
- Herigstad, Oman B.
- Jansonius, Fred
- Williams, E. A.
- LEGISLATIVE MATERIAL
- 2039 Misc. file
- 1205 State voted on 200 measures
- 2039 Hours of Labor of Females SB 253-Dept. of Ag.& Labor, act passed; 1927
- 2039 Vote No on Valuation Reduction Measure, 1932
- 2039 Farmers & Workers Cancellation League, 1935

- 2039 3% Interest Measure would Paralyze State Dev., 1938
2039 Bill-creating State Board of Public Welfare- Aljets, Twichell, Burgum
2058 Legal Position of Women and Children in N. D., 1922 Women's NPL
2058 Some Sources for Material on Political and Property Rights of Women in N. D., 1920`s.

See also

Politics

Pollock, Robert M.

Taxation

LEGISLATURE

- 9 Petition for single-house
- 874 Member of Terr. Legislature obit.
- 2069 Northeastern N. D. in late 80's and early 90's

LEIMBACHER, Alfred H.

- 930 Obituary

LEMKE, William

- 646 Obituary
- 2003 Biography(Misc. File)
- 1150 Speech, T. R. Park dedication, 1949
- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932 .

LEVINGSTON, Dr. William (William A. Rockefeller)

- 15 WA Rockefeller, Oil Magnate's Father, Once County Landowner, 1957
- 803 Owned Land, Park River

LEVITZ, Jacob

- 2003 Obituary

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

- 1288 Articles by Roy Johnson
- 1289
- 2036 Red River Trails
- 2069 N. D. History- Dept. of Ag. & Labor-pamphlet

See also

Reid, Russell - book
Sacajawea

LEWIS, Robert S.

- 338 Article-biographical

LEWIS, Thomas I.

- 2003 Obituary

LEWISTON, Lewis

- 1142 Station keeper for stagecoach

LIBBY, Orin Grant

- 610 Obituary
- 1109 Article-battle for fur trade
- 131 Article- Valley buffalo hunters
- 2063-2 Statue Unveiling, Sakakaweaaddress, Bismark weekly Tribune, 1910
- 2068 Convocation Address, 50th anniv. statehood

LIBRARIES & ASSOCIATIONS

- 2040 N. D. Library Assoc.Constitution & By-laws
- 2040 N. D. Library Assoc.Annual Meetings-1923, 1932,1933, 1934,1936, 1938,1939, 1940,1949, 1950,1951,1953,1958
- 2040 N.D. Tax Supported Libraries- List, 1923-24
- 2040 Plans-new Fargo Pub. Lib. - 1935-not built
- 2040 To Dedicate Library, Dec. 4-En Aye, Ellendale, 1930
- 2040 State Library Commission 1932
- 2040 Time Marches On (Valley City Library) N. D. Clubwoman
- 2040 N. D. Bankers Assoc. Library, Catalogue, 1930
- 2040 Library statistics major N. D. cities 1932
- 2040 Proposed Minimum Library Standards for High School, 1936-37
- 2040 A Plan for State-Wide Library Service in N. D., 1934

- 2040 Scope and Objectives in Planning-C. Milam-LJ, 1934
- 2040 Facts Concerning Library Service 1927-36
- 2040 Reference Boot; Club Catalog 1939-40
- 2040 N. D. Libraries- N. p. Clubwoman, 1946
- 2040 Library Development in First Dist .- N. D. Clubwoman, 1948
- 2040 NDAC Library-arch.pians1950
- 2040 Library Journal-Books in N. D.-1952-Hazel Byrnes
- 2040 Photo-exhibit Norwegian dolls, Mrs. H. Hildahl, 1953
- 2040 References, fields of Special interest, SLC, 1956
- 2040 Library Notes & News-H. Byrnes, 1956,1958,1959
- 2040 Mrs. Bloedow Awarded National Honor as Outstanding Library Trustee, 1960
- 2040 Potpourri(Fargo Pub. Lib.) - A. Maclachlan, 1962
- 2040 Library Dedicated (Minnie Erlandson Lib.), 1964
- 2040 N. D. Library Planning Board information
- 2040 Hospital Library Service Popular Fargo
- 2040 A N. D. Library Program, 12 Points, 1930
- 2040 McLean Co. Bookmobile, rural, 1958
- 273 First Library in Fargo
- 964 Masonic Library
- 2058 Report-Library Committee, 1923
- 2058 N. D. Clubwoman 1947-N. D. Libraries-started by FWC

See also

Fargo-Libraries

LIDGERWOOD -PIONEERS

See

Bonzer, Clarence A.

Sasse, Dr. Ernest G.

LIERBOE, Josephine M. (Mrs. William)

- 750 Article, Mother of Year-1949

LIGNITE INDUSTRY

- 159 Described
- 487 Washburn Lignite Coal Co.
- 2041 Riches in Coal-Dak. Fuel & Power Co., 1914
- 1340 Article
- 547 Article - Whittier Coal Co.
- 2041 N.D., Lignite Coal & Pottery Clay Deposits
- 2041 N. D. Lignite Important Part World's Known Coal ReservesPrairie Flower, 1937
- 2041 Lignite Briquets, 1940
- 2041 Lignite Coal-Gordon Graham, 1941
- 2041 Lignite Industry- Sidney Goldish, 1941

See also

Natural Resource

- 2041 N. D. Has the Lignite to Win This War –speech- U. L. Burdick, 1942
- 2041 First Uranium Ore to be Shipped as New Industry Begins in State A. McLachlan, 1962(lignite ash)
- 2041 Don't Cuss the Cold Weather W. Keller, 1936
- 2041 Future of N. D. Lignite is Promising, 1953
- 2073 N. D. Statistics-Information Pictorial, 1923
- 2050 N. D. Its Resources and Its Opportunities, 1920

LINCOLN SCHOOL

37 Lincoln School closed, 1951

LINDEGARD, Axel

1485 Collection of Photographs

LINDSAY, Mrs. W. M.

122 Personal story, 1878, Minto

LINDSTROM, William

140 Ox-cart wedding, 1875, Grand Forks

LINTON

175 History

LIQUOR

2065 Prohibition in N. D.- Charles Pollock, 1908

2065 The Consolidated Drys- petition referendum to control sale of liquor, 1935

2065 Digest of 2 Hard Liquor Bills Elizabeth Anderson

2065 Clipping from Fargo Argus Comes to Life in California (Girlish Resolutions), 1962

165 Prohibition letters-Charles A. Pollock, 1891

1092 Scandinavian WCTU, 1898

1205 Votes on liquor laws

2011-A Women's Share in Territorial Education

2010-B A.F. Pinkham interview- Fargo Arrests; 1872, liquor

485 First Case Tried 1871- arrests, selling liquor

1464 Arrests, selling liquor, Indian territory, Fargo

2058 "Marion's Malarkey"

2069 State Record, 1925 Elizabeth Anderson, picture

See also

Pollock, Robert M.

LISBON

1220 Article-75th Anniversary

LISBON -PIONEERS

See

Boyden, Charles E.

Purdon, C. A.

Thomte, Adolph

Webb, E. A.

LISBON SOLDIER'S HOME

See

Carroll, John W.

Cole, Walter E.

LITTLE, Bertha

871 Poem-the Sod House of the Pioneer

LITTLE, Clarence B.

32 Article

LITTLE CROW

See

Fort Abercrombie(Indian Seige)

Hart, James Minnesota Massacre

LITTLE RISING SUN, CHIEF

757 Story, friendly to whites

LITTLE WOLF, Chief

204 Biographical article
 LITTLE COUNTRY THEATER
 See N.D.A.C.-Little Country Theater
 LITTLE MISSOURI CANTONMENT
 See Forts, Military
 LOMA
 2008 See Churches, Misc. File (Lutheran)
 LONG, Stephen H.
 1029 Long Expedition, 1823
 1048
 LONG, Dr. William H.
 2003 Obituary
 LONGWELL, J. H.
 256 Article
 LOOMIS, Herbert L.
 909 Obituary
 2003 Biography(Misc. File)
 LORD, Clinton D.
 919 Obituary
 LORD, Curtis J.
 825 Obituary
 LOTTERIES
 2068 N. D. Enters the Union Falconer (Louisana Lottery Bill)
 LOUGH, Maxon S. Brig. Gen. (ret.)
 2003 Obituary
 LOUNSBERRY, Clement A.
 137 Letter
 432 Article-biographical
 574 Picture
 1105 Picture
 1116 Obituary
 2051 Article-Misc. File
 2003 Biography(Misc.File)
 2057 Red River Valley (Misc. File) article by
 374 Early Fargo History
 1152 Lost in 1880 Storm
 LOVELL, Verner R.
 915 Obituary
 LUGER FAMILY
 668 Julia D. Luger -Obit.
 668 Ferdinand F. -Obit.
 370 Luger Furniture Co.
 LULL, Cornelius V.P.
 1069 Hero in Seige of Ft. Abercrombie, picture
 LUM, E. D.
 99 Obituary
 650 Mr. & Mrs. - Obit.
 LUNDH; Jacob O.
 874 Obituary

LURTON, Douglas E.

2067 Prose Writers of N. D.T Biog.

LYCEUMS

See

Mhd.-Social Life & Custom

NDAC-Little Country Theater

LYKKEN, Henry G.

921 Obituary

LYNCHING

146 Pioneer Woman Remembers early Times, 1882-Working

26 That Reminds Me- W.P. Davies, 1937

57 Killing of 2 Indians, 1884

178 Thurber lynching, 1882

791 3 Indians involved in massacre of six, hanged, 1897

31 Montana vigilanties

588 Jacob Horner almost lynched, 1875

See also

Gjerve, Ole

Goldenziel, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred

LYNDE, Dr. Roy

2003 Obituary

LYON, Rev. D. C.

2046 Early Missions in N. D.B. Palmer, 1928

LYONS, Herbert

1482 First F-M auto show, 1914

LYONS, Richard

2067 "New Book by Lyons Discusses N. D. as Art Collectors, 1965

See also

Poetry

M

MAAGE, Fred C.

929 Obituary

McAULIFFE, Eugene

2003 See Biography(Misc. File) Letter

McCABE ELEVATORS-FAMILY

1447 Article

McCANNEL, Dr. A. O.

119 Honored

2003 Biography(Misc. File)

McCARTHY, Charles H.

See Waggoner, J. Frank

McCARTHY, William T.

2003 Obituary

McCARTY FAMILY

54 Tragedy

2003 Obituary of James McCarty, last of family

McCAULEYVILLE

53 Article-pioneer school torn down, 1950
 McCORMACK, M. L.
 711 Picture
 1350 Biographical
 787 Sets up sawmill, 1871
 710 Description, Winship
 McCUBREY, Grosvenor D.
 772 Obituary
 McCULLOCH, J. T. Mrs.
 80 Obituary
 McCUMBER, Porter J.
 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922
 McCURDY, Maurice Eugene
 20113 Obituary
 McDONALD, James
 2003 Biography (Misc. File)
 McDOWALL, Hugh
 746 Obituary
 McDOWELL, Wesley C.
 920 Obituary
 McENROE, Kathryn
 93 Article-women, ferry pilots
 MacFADDEN, William C.
 96 Retirement-obituary
 McFARLAND, George A.
 270 Obituary
 2003 Article, Biography(Misc. File)
 2011-B Tribute to Pioneer School Men & Women- biog.
 2011-B Pioneers in Education in N. D.- Taylor biog.
 McGUIRE FAMILY
 875 Article-Ferry boat pilots
 McHENCH, A.
 846 Early days in Fargo
 McHENRY, Elizabeth Mrs.
 2003 Biography
 See also
 Amidon family(C.F.)
 McINTOSH, Donald G.
 951 Obituary
 McINTYRE, William A.
 992 Obituary
 MACKALL, B. F.
 624 Article-Donates organ to Church
 1098 Picture
 McKECHNIE, Archibald
 78 Obituary
 158 Story, 1876 storm, Custer trip
 McKENDRY, J. C.
 344 Biography

McKENNA, Emmett
 983 Obituary

MCKENZIE, Alexander
 117 Biographical
 1250 Article & picture
 2068 Dreams of Statehood Came True 75 Years ago
 See also
 Statehood

MCKENZIE COUNTY
 See Morris, Dr. Vaughn G. (First Dr.)

McKINLEY, William
 147 Visit to Fargo, 1899

MCKINNON, A. D.
 2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

McKINSTRY, W. P.
 370 Biog. article & picture

McKONE, Mrs. J. Frank (Margaret)
 2003 Obituary

McLACHLAN, Alden
 1390 Articles on Wild Rice 1391

MacLACHLAN, Charles(Dr.)
 597 Obituary
 See also
 International Peace Garden

MacLEAN, Ray B.
 682 Obituary

MCLEOD, Martin
 131 Diary

McLOUGHLIN, Phil
 97 Obituary

McMAHON, F. H.
 3 Poet
 2003 Obituary
 2052 "Carl Ben Eielson"
 2052 "Jesu Dulcis Memoria" translation(St. Bernard)
 2052 "Thunder Before Dawn"

MADDOCK, Walter
 773 Obituary
 816 Mrs. - Obituary

MAGILL, S. G.
 366 Fargo, early days
 408 Fargo history recalled

HALO, Father J. M.
 754 Picture

MANDAN
 551 Lewis & Clark Hotel Picture
 1209 Pageant, 1922
 2021 Cities, M-S (Misc. File)article
 1327 Varied articles on history

- 1326 Historic articles and pictures
- 1329 Article on Mandan Pioneer (Newspaper)
- 2021 Cities, M-S (Misc. File)
- 2017 "Historical Scenic Views and Badlands of N. D."

See also

Pioneer Daughters

MANDAN -PIONEERS

See

- Badger, W. C.
- Bauer, Otto
- Hanley, James M.
- Ripley, Edwin A.
- Stewart, Gilbert W.
- Stutsman, William H.

MANITOBA JUNCTION

- 1459 Article on closing

MANN, Cameron

- 630 Article and picture Episcopal Bishop

MANN, George D.

- 818 Obituary

MANN, Rev. J. Adin

- 2003 Article

MANN, Rev. J. Adin (Coat.)

- 2067 Prose Writers of N.D. biog., 1958

MARION -PIONEERS

See

McDowell, Wesley C.

MARKS, Bradley Cornelius

2003 Obituary

MARQUIS DE MORES

- 14 Roy P. Johnson-article chateau
- 242 Article-chateau
- 111 Article-Medora, Chateau de Mores preserved
- 660 Picture of packing plant
- 1005 Livestock business, pictures
- 706 Article-feud with Roosevelt
- 372 Article-picture
- 1343 Biographical
- 1344 Article-son Louis de Vallombrosa
- 2072 See Badlands (Misc. File)
- 1411 Pictures of Chateau
- 813 Son, Vallombrosa, Duke de picture
- 1156 Medora-Deadwood Stagecoach line
- 1005 Picture-stagecoach
- 1487 Foley house in Medora now Museum
- 1422 Roosevelt's opinion of de Mores
- 2034 Bismarck to Deadwood TrailMuseum Review, 1947
- 1329 Stockholder, Mandan Pioneer,

See also

Roberts, Frank

MARSH, Grant

833 Obituary

MARTIN, John P.

2003 Obituary

MARTIN, Terrence

331 Picture

339 Article

MASCHKA, Ruth

2051 Salty Sturdy Newspaper is all Feminine Production (Bowbells Tribune)

MASONRY

12 Miller, Ralph L. -honored

217 Masonic Cemetery, Grafton

849 Shiloh Lodge - 50th Anniv.

852 Shrine Event -1904

851 Masonic Concert, 1902

850 Shiloh Lodge-75th Anniversary

1214 Article-Oldest Mason, E. C. Stevens

969 Picture-Jamestown Masonic Temple

884 Article-Military Lodge, No. 1-Philippines

853 Shrine Carnival, 1897

853 Thompson, Frank J. - Biog.

848 Early Masonry in Fargo, article & picture

846 First Masonic meeting in Fargo

845 Shiloh meeting after Fire, 1893-Picture

847 Knights Templars, pictures 1943

1161 Hutcheson, Wm. J. -article on son, John

1189 Masonic Temple at Cooperstown, picture & article

834 Interior view, Masonic Hall

964 Articles, Masonic Library & Museum

989 Library to be remodeled; Civil War drumstick of R. Walker put in Museum; Fred Olsen donates Indian relics to Museum

1143 Bible(1550) in Masonic Library

1384 Rare book in library, The Young Gentlemen and Ladies' Instructor, 1797

1483 Masonic broadcasts

See also

Audubon Picture

Cade, Henry-oldest Mason

F-Libraries - Grand Lodge Library

Johnston, William T.

Lindegard, Axel

Perkins, William T.

Pickton, Peter

Stockwell, Walter Lincoln

Thompson, Frank J.

MASONRY -GRAND MASTERS

See

Foley, James W.

Forkner, Mark I.-Obit.

Gill, Henry W. (Harry)
Herrick, Albert B.
Hoover, William E.-Obit.
Perkins, William T.
Robinson, Dr. John W.
Sprague, Frank H.
Thompson, Frank J.
Walster, Harlow L.
Wells, Verne

MASONRY -ILLUSTRATIONS

529 Possible site of Masonic Meeting Place at time of Fargo Fire, 1893

MASSE, Napoleon and Simone

2003 Article

MATHISON, Marius

995 Obituary

MATTHAEI, Dr. D. W.

2003 Obit.

MATTISON, Ray H.

1022 Article on Ft. Stevenson

MAXIMILIAN

2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-Shane

MAYVILLE

2021 Cities, M-S (Misc. File)article

MAYVILLE -PIONEERS

See Moe, John Pioneer Daughters

MEDICAL PROFESSION

2011-A Medical Education in N. D.

See also

Carr, Dr. Andrew
Fargo-Medical Profession
Greene, Dr. Lee B.
MacLachlan, Dr. Charles
Ramstad, Dr. N. O.
Pray, Dr. E. A.
Sasse, Dr. Ernest G.
Weible, Dr. Ralph E.
Williamson, George M. Dr.

MEDICAL REMEDIES-OLD TIME

See Recipes & Remedies

MEDORA

See Badlands

Marquis de Mores

MEIKLEJOHN, Robert

643 Obituary

MELLETTE, A. C.

1365 His views on statehood

2076 The Wi-iyhi- biog.,1958

1295 Proclamation, 1889

MELLUM, Theodore

974 Obituary
MELVILLE -PIONEERS
1175 See Posey, Thomas -- Mrs. Early day events
MENNONITES

346 Why not settle in Cass Co.

MERGENTHAL, Carl

1091 Picture

1173 Picture

MERIT SYSTEM

See State Government

MERRIFIELD, Webster

269 Obituary

1102 Tributes paid

2003 Biography (Misc. File)

2011-B Tribute to Pioneer School Men & Women Biog.

METIS

See Bois Brules

METZGER, Gustave B.

30 Tribute and obituary

706 Biographical article

2003 Biography (Misc. File)- Obit.

METZINGER, Leon C.

837 Obituary

MILES, Nelson A.

679 Article-by Roy P. Johnson

MILITARY

13 Fraser, G. Angus -Obit.

79 Jackson, Wilfred-article, hobby

158 Custer, George A. -trip to Black Hills

349 National Guard 1180 H. H. Larned in Dakota, 1860's 1362-Standing Rock and Fort Yates,
18th Inf.

1387 St. Clair Massacre, 1791

2003 J. Dexter Pierce-Civil War recruiting

See also

Crowder, Enoch H.

Fraser, G. A.

GAR

Godfrey, Edward S.

Horner, Jacob

National Guard

Perkins, A. E.

Riley, William

Steele, Matthew F. (Col.)

Ulio, Gen. James A.

Waggoner. J. Frank

Walker, Edgar S.

Windolph, Charles A.

World War I

World War II

MILITARY EXPEDITIONS

- 229 Article - Signs left by soldiers
 - 708 Article - soldier in Sibley Exped.
 - 2032 Misc. File
 - 1178 Unknown soldier (Sibley)
 - 1179 Sibley trail marked
 - 1230 Turtle Mountains article
 - 1243 Sibley expedition described
 - 1244 Grave of soldier of Sibley expedition
 - 1246 Battle near Jamestown, 1865 (Sibley Exp.)
 - 2032 Historian Wright Hears from Relatives of Sulley's Soldiers engraved stone found, 1924
 - 2032 Notes on Lieutenant Beaver from Whitefield Papers
 - 2032 Letter-J. E. Robinson to wife, Ft. Wadsworth, 1864
 - 244 Sully Battle-Killdeer Mts., 1864
 - 1330 Expeditions with Sibley
 - 2069 Historical Reminiscences of Services in Dakota & Minn.J. Hart
- See also

- Beever, Frederick J. H.
- Brent, George E. (Sibley)
- Sibley Expedition
- Sweeney, James
- Weiser, Josiah S.

MILLARD, Vivian T.

- 110 Article

MILLER, H. F.

- 1098 Picture
- 1173 Picture

MILLER, John

- 807 Article & picture

MILLER, John C.

- 1105 Picture
- 807 Averts battle with Indians, 1889

MILLER, Ralph L.

- 12 Honored

MILNOR -PIONEERS

See Taylor, James K.

MILTON -PIONEERS

See Flack, John

MINARD, Archibald E.

- 608 Obituary
- 608 Dedication of Hall

MINER, Hazel

- 1477 Story related by Rufus Cone, who participated in search

MINERAL RESOURCES

See Natural Resources State Government

MINIMUM WAGE

See Legislative Material State Government

MINNESOTA

- 1167 Article, 1870's

- 1169 Description, 1871
- 1262 Article, trip in 1872
- 1388 Retrace St. Paul to Pembina trail
- 1146 Stopped early Breckenridge Boom, centennial

See also

Rolette, Joseph

MINNESOTA MASSACRE -1862

- 56 Personal experience John Fadden

- 1240 Article- W. Wemett

See

Breckenridge

Fort Abercrombie (Indian Siege)

Fort Pembina

Georgetown

Hart, James

MINNIE H.

See Heerman, Edward E.

MINOT

- 209 Article-Railroad, 1887

- 2021 Cities, M-S picture, 1887article

- 2056 Minot Transient Hotel, 1934

See also

Pioneer Daughters

MINOT -PIONEERS

See

Carr, Dr. Andrew

Fisk, Charles J.

Herigstad, Oman B.

McCannel, Dr. A. C.

Ramstad, Erik R.

MINOT STATE COLLEGE

See

Colleges, Misc. File

Howland, Bessie C. -author

McFarland, George A. -obituary

MINOT -PIONEERS

See

Hewitt, Henry H.

Lindsay, Mrs. W. M.

Mitchell, Mrs. Winthrop S. -Obit.

MISSIONARIES

- 786 Graves near Walhalla-article

- 2046 Misc. file

- 1157 Walhalla massacre article

- 1235 See Hall, Charles L.

- 2046 10 Days Touring in a Colporter Car -F. Stockton N. D. Baptist Missions, 1930

- 2046 Places & Dates of Baptismal Rites Performed by Father Christian Hoecken in 1840-map

- 2046 Early Missions in N.D. Bertha Palmer, Presby., 1928

- 2046 50 Years among the Dakota Indians- C.L. Hall, 1928 Congregationalist Elboewoods

- 2046 Maihepi Kidu Wetsikiwats - Hymns- Elbowoods, 1926
- 2046 Scripture Selections & Hymns, in Hidatsa or Gros Ventre language, Cong.-Ft. Berthold, 1926
- 2046 Composition Book- Emma White Duck-Ft. Berthold, Elbowoods- Cong. -hymns in English & Indian languages
- 2046 Ft. Berthold Mission, Elbowoods N. D. -H.W.Case Cong.
- 2046 Cong. Missions among Indians G. Hinman, '29
- 2046 The Mission House at Elbowoods N. D. -C. L. Hall Cong.
- 2046 Goodbird and the Ft. Berthold Mission Cong.
- 2046 What I saw-Ft. Berthold- Cong.
- 2046 Ft. Berthold Ind. Missionneed \$30,000 Bldg., 1931
- 2046 Ft. Berthold Ind. Mission, -H. W. Case, Cong. Descrip.
- 2046 The Dakota Mission & SanteeMrs. FB Riggs, Cong a
- 2046 The Most Successful Mission of the American Board - R. Mertz (Santee-Riggs, Pond, Williamson)
- 2046 Early days at Santee- Mary Riggs, 1928 Cong.
- 2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold -Shane

See also

- Agnes, Mother
- Belcourt, Father
- DeSmet, Father Pierre-Jean
- Genin, Father
- Nichols, Rev. D. B.
- Pond Brothers
- Spencer, David B.
- Terry, Elijah

MISSOURI RIVER

See

- Dams
- Irrigation & Water Resources

MITCHELL, Mrs. Winthrop S.

- 5 Obituary

MOE, John

- 946 Obituary

MONSON, Leigh J.

- 883 Article on cane
- 2003 Article

MONTGOMERY, Howard

- 2003 Obituary

MONTGOMERY, Rutherford G.

- 2067 Prose Writers of N.D.-biog.

MONUMENTS

- 2047 Red River Ox cart trail marker, unveiling, 1924
- 2047 Lewis & Clark marker, Washburn, 1935
- 2047 The Verendrye Tablet(1743) Ft. Pierre, S.-D., 1913
- 2047 Monuments: Walhalla, marble monument, 2 women missionaries 1888; White Stone Battlefield marker; Ft. Lincoln monument, Custer homesite; Soldiers Memorial, Leeds, 1921; Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, Medora, 1922
- 207 Marker-Old Log Church, 1885 Walhalla
- 594 Fund drive for Custer statue

2003 Marker, site of Sweden, N. D.
See also
Palmer, Bertha
Parks
Thompson, David

MOODIE, Thomas
729 Obituary
1084 Article-removal from office
2028 Governors, Misc. filearticle
1375 Obituary

MOORE, Henry J.
See International Peace Garden

MOORE, J. Ross, Inventor of Clothes Dryer
1489 Article

MOORHEAD, W. H.
758 Early settler, Pembina

MORES, MARQUIS DE
See Marquis de Mores

MORGAN, A. H.
407 Biog.

MORGAN, Charles W.
407 Biog.

MORGAN, Edith (Mrs. Riley)
2003 Obituary
See also
Morgan, Riley R.

MORGAN, Nina
2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

MORGAN, Rilie R.
2003 Article-Anniv. Golden, 1963
2003 Obituary for Mrs. Morgan (Edith)

MORRILL, Fred B.
323 Picture
360 Article
770 Obituary

MORRILL, Justin
2025 43rd Annual College Commencement-NDAC biog.

MORRIS, James
2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

MORRIS, Thomas
360 Article

MORRIS, Dr. Vaughn G.
891 Obituary

MORTON, C. A.
364 Article about pioneers
418 Description of Fargo, 1870-1880

MOSES, Mrs. C. W. (Halcrow)
2003 Obituary

MOSES, John

690 Obituary
 1223 Obituary See also Politics
MOSHIER, Alice
 2003 Article
 2003 Obituary
MOSQUITOES
 See Insects
MOTT -PIONEERS
 See Trousdale, Elmer H.
MOVIUS, Anne Murry
 114 Obituary
MUDGETT, Charles F.
 770 Obituary
MUENCH, Aloisius J., Bishop
 100 Article on Bishop Mulloy
MUIR, Robert W.
 936 Obituary
MULLOY, W. T.(Bishop)
 100 Article by Muench on elevation of Mulloy, 1944
MURIE, Dr. Olaus J.
 2003 Obituary
MURRAY, Alexander
 426 Scotch Colony, 1811
MURREY, W. W.
 2003 Article
MUSIC
 35-36 State songs (2 parts)
 2049 Notes on Music in N. D., 1921
 2049 "N. D. Song"- F. Taylor & C. Buck, 1914
 2049 Photo- Wm. de Pasquale & wife, Barbara Sorlien, 1965
 2049 "N. D. Hymn."-J. Foley & C. Putnam, 1927, unison chorus; mixed chorus; handwritten copy by
 Foley; typewritten words, and male chorus
 2049 "Lilac Days" - J. Golseth, 1939
 2052 Dakota's Statehood Song
 2045 N. D. International Music Camp, 1962
MYERS, Joel E.
 1195 Obituary
MOORHEAD
 2071 Map of City, ca 1870 .(Misc. file)
 2071 Scrapbook-MSTC clippings 1930's
 2071 New Young President of Moorhead College is Citizen-Scholar (Neumaier) 1958
 2071 Retired Cafe Owner (A. Thoreson) Recalls Mhd. of Lumberjack Days, 1963
 2071 Old Style Butcher Shop Rare Today-but Not in Mhd. (Knapp-Kuppich) W. Lubenow, 1962
 445 Steady growth of city, 1926
 See also
 Population
MOORHEAD-ARCHITECTURE
 182 Article on Kurtz home
MOORHEAD -CHURCHES

- 52 Northside Catholic
- 433 Article-description
- 694 St. John's Episcopal being built, 1898
- 687 1st Presby.- 75 years
- 624 St. John's Episcopal -organ donated
- 623 St. John's Episcopal -picture
- 759 Article-Trinity Luth. parsonage razed
- 469A Picture, churches
- 2069 Historical Section-pictures Rev. Nels Ylvisaker

MOORHEAD -COMMERCIAL

- 481 Picture-Storage & Transfer Co.
- 1466 History of Lamb Coal & Oil Co. Building

MOORHEAD -GOVERNMENT

- 444 Paved streets, 1928

MOORHEAD -HISTORY

- 153 Early events before railroads
- 1128 Bank holdup, 1893
- 1337 3 white men killed by Indians, 1864
- 155 Maj. Butler describe 1870-1872
- 463 Early settlement

See also

- Blanchard, Dick
- Chapin, Jasper

MOORHEAD -HOTELS

- 324 Pictures - Debs House and Grand Pacific, 1894
- 678 Grand Pacific, 1880's article & pict.
- 1192 Pictures- Grand Pacific & Jay Cooke
- 1441 Frederick Martin article

MOORHEAD -ILLUSTRATIONS

- 543 Varied - 1928
- 505 Early pictures
- 633 Pictures-1878, 1952
- 876 Panoramic view, 1882
- 1083 Early pictures by O. E. Flaten
- 1192 Grand Pacific & Jay Cooke Hotels
- 273 Grain marketing in the 70's
- 1276 Pictures of 1879

MOORHEAD -LIBRARIES

- 422 History of Moorhead Public Library

MOORHEAD -PARKS

- 420 Article

MOORHEAD-PIONEERS

See

- Adams, Joshua E.
- Burnham Family
- Comstock, S. G. (Family)
- DeCamp, Ralph E.
- Holes, Andrew Mrs.
- Henderson, Mrs. Ella J.

Mackall, B. F.
McCubrey, Grosvenor D.
Roberts, Clara (Mrs. G. M.)
Sharp, James H.
Smith, Job

MOORHEAD-SCHOOLS

481 Picture -High School
421 Article- History
420 St. Joseph's School
565 High School, 1928

See also

Nellie Hopkins

MOORHEAD -SETTLEMENT

371 See A. A. White
463 First people, 1871

See also

Job Smith

MOORHEAD -SOCIAL LIFE & CUSTOM

684 Article-Thanksgiving, 1874
802 Article-lyceums, early days
800 Activities, Yule season, 1877

MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE

443 Article-history
662 Article-picture-Fire, 1930
1173 Picture before fire
2071 See Mhd.(Misc. file)

See also

Ballard, C. A.
Ballard, Caswell A.- obit.
MacLean, Ray B. - obit.

N

NAPOLEON -PIONEERS

See Bryant, O. Frank

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

See Social Welfare

NATIONAL GUARD

13 Fraser, G. Angus-obit.
467 History - Co. B.
515 Picture of Co. B. 1888
726 Baird, LeRoy R. - Obit.
965 Camp Frazier, 1917
2032 Military Exped. Misc. FileTribute to Co. B.
349 Article
1332 At Guadalcanal
1363 Camp Grant, Fargo-1885
2010B Maj. Gearey visits, 1947

NATURAL RESOURCES

- 2050 The Undeveloped Resources of N.D.- N. D. Press Bulletin
- 1336 Article- N. D. clay for pottery
- 2050 N. D. Its Resources & Its Opportunities, 1920
- 2050 Historic trees of N.D.
- 2050 Further Utilization of State Resources Near, Kitchen Says -J. Kitchen, 1930
- 2050 Mr. Radio Man- En Aye, 1931
- 2050 N. D.- Great Northern Railway, 1933
- 2050 Tree planting- Resettlement Administration, 1937
- 2050 Progress Report of Work of Forest Service 1938-39
- 2050 Oil Bearing Rocks of N.D. series, 5 articles -Dr. Pye (geological history of formation), 1951
- 2050 Oilmen Jubilant at 3rd N.D. Well, 1951
- 2050 N. D's stake in Forestry NCR Forestry Service, 1952
- 2050 N. D. Nation's Newest Oil Land -W. Hertz, 1953
- 2050 N.D.'s New Crop is Oil W. Hertz, 1953 and Tamed Missouri to Work for Man-J. Wickland
- 2050 Industrial Comm. Names Pools (oil) N.D. Geol. Surv.1954
- 2050 NW Bell Tele. Co. Call on N.D., 1956
- 2050 N.D. Oilmen Look Forward to Another Record Year -T. Kolderie, 1958
- 2050 Sturdy, Solvent and Scandinavian-Empire Trust Letter, 1958
- 2050 N. D.'s Growth and the Nations Progress-R. Biggs , 1961
- 2050 HL Hunt Turned \$50 Loan into an Oil Empire, 1964
- 1339 Big game once abundant, pictures
- 2043 An Appraisal of Conservation Purpose and Policy
- 40 Oil in Williston

See also

- Botany
- Conservation
- Crops & Livestock
- Dams
- Irrigation & Water Resources
- Lignite Industry
- State Government

NEAL, Bigelow

- 241 Biographical
- 240 Biographical.
- 2067 Obituary
- 109 Roundtable discussion, Fine Arts Club

MEAL, Nellie Bigelow

- 239 Biographical

NEIMA, John George Sr.

- 2003 Obituary

NEKOMA

- 2008 Dedication of Luth. Church (Misc. File)

NELSON, Bruce

- 771 Obituary

NELSON COUNTY

- 20 First mail driver, Smith, 1879, pictures: oldest house & Stump Lake

NELSON, George A. Dr.

- 959 Obituary

NESS, Biarne

1501 Starts art gallery in Fort Ransome Co.

NESSET, Oscar J.

10 Experiences in Iran

NESTOS, R. A.

75 Obituary

2028 Governors, Misc, file Inaug. address

2037 See Politics 2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

NEUMAIER, John H.

See Moorhead

NEUTSON, Mr. K.

742 Presents NDAC with memoirs, 1942

2057 Letter, describe early days, Red R. Valley

2075 Letter, about steam boating

NEW ROCKFORD

1368 Independence Day celebration picture, 1902

2003 Article about Lynn Schwoeble; story of robbery of First Nat. Bank, 9-30-26

See also

Pioneer Daughters

State Capitol Bldg.

NEW ROCKFORD -PIONEERS

See

Couch, Orley E.

MacLachlan, Dr. Charles

Olsen, A. C.

Pike, George. M.

NEW SALEM

953 Bank robbery

See also

Fontana, Rev. J.

NEW SALEM -PIONEERS

See Hayes, Jerry

NEW TOWN

1094 Article-pictures

NEWSPAPERS (see also, Fargo-Newspapers)

343 Article

429 Article-Pembina Pioneer-Express

402 Journalism in N. D. by W. C. Taylor

2051 Misc. File

1329 Article on Mandan Pioneer

2051 List of S. D.-The Wi-iyohi.,1957

2051 N.D. Newspapers-Directory-1943, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1964

2051 Old N. D. Newspapers in Masonic Library

2051 Old W. Hand Press Still Does Its Daily Work-N.D. Press Bulletin

2051 Letter- Dana Wright (daughter of C. Cavalier, 1934)

2051 Report of Sec. Treas. for 1942 N. D. Press Assoc.

2051 Winter meeting - N.D. Press Assoc. March 1943, April 1943, N. D. Press Bulletin

2051 Fargo Forum Circulation Map, 1948

- 2051 Plaque will Mark Lounsberry's Greatest Scoop on Custer Massacre in 1876-N.D. Press Bulletin, 1953
- 2051 75th Forum Anniv. Edition; 1953
- 2051 N.D. Press Assoc.-sec. report, 1956
- 2051 N.D. Press Assoc. Convention Program, 1957
- 2051 The Fargo Forum Mhd. Daily News Presents, 1958
- 2051 Complete Text of UND & NDPA Contract-N.D. Press Bulletin, 1958
- 2051 Long-Lost Book Tells Story of Early NDPA Convention- N.D. Publisher, 1963
- 2051 NDPA Got Its Start at 1886 Fish Dinner, also list-NDPA Press, Conv. cities, from 1886-1964 N.D. Pub. 1964
- 2051 1964 Convention Plans-N.D. Publisher, 1964
- 2051 Goal is to list all N. D. Papers-N. D. Publisher, 1964
- 2051 Salty Sturdy N. D. Weekly Newspaper is all -Feminine Production-D. Youngblood, 1964 (Ruth Maschka-Bowbells Tribune)
- 2051 E. J. Conrad Dies at 76, Lang a N. D. Publisher, 1966
- 1438 New Era produced by old-fashioned methods, 1961
- 374 Knight-early papers See also Brookings, W. W. Orr, Frank G. Red River Gazette
- NEWTON, R. B. Dr.
 - 2003 Obituary
- NICHOLS, Rev. D. B.
 - 2069 Father Nichols Legendary Figure
- NICHOLS, George E.
 - 360 Article
- NICHOLS, Dr. William Crane
 - 2003 Obituary
- NIELSON, Minnie Jean
 - 33 Obituary-tribute
 - 2011B The Proof of the Pudding, 1918
 - 2058 N. D. Clubwoman 1947president 1912-16 FWC
 - 1145 Led Barnes Co. tour
 - 1244 Historical tour of Barnes & Griggs
 - See also
 - Non Partisan League
 - Politics
 - Spurr, Belle Sampson
- NOKKEN FAMILY
 - 277 Boating, 1887
- NONPARTISAN LEAGEUE
 - 738 See Vogel, Frank A.
 - 2053 "Truisms of True Nonpartisans"
 - 2037 See Politics
 - 2053 Misc. pamphlets, antiTownsend, anti-social-
 - 2053 Pamphlet-Recall election,
 - 1922
 - 2053 "Our Aim and Our Stand" The Farmer-Labor Party
 - 2053 "A Volume of Truth" IVA, 1918
 - 2053 Analysis of the State Bank Law- B. Spaulding, N. Young, E. Engerud, 1919
 - 2053 "N. D. -the Laboratory of the NPL"-E. Devine, 1920
 - 2053 "Labor, Who's Yer Friend?" NPL, 1920

- 2053 National Party Ballot Law HB 285
- 2053 A Message to Minnesota Womanhood-Minnie Nielson, 1920
- 2053 The leaders of the NPL excerpts from letters & documents -1920
- 2053 Courier-News Convicted of Open Falsehood- GE Herald, 1922
- 2053 League Favored Non-Residents on Farm Loans, 1922
- 2053 Performances vs. Promises Republicans, primary 1932
- 2053 League Victory Seen- The Leader, 1934
- 2058 Legal Position of Women & Children in N. D., 1922 Women's NPL

THE "NORTH DAKOTA"

- 169 "North Dakota", ship to be used as target, 1923
- 1260 Launching of the "North Dakota"

NORTH DAKOTA-ADVANTAGES

- 431 Advantages of N. D. are many-Devine, 1926

See also

Natural Resources
N.D.A.C.

- 369 Article, 1894
- 549 Article, 1928 Description
- 671 Article, Dr. Hunter writes history
- 733 Article, Early history
- 1096 Article, Condemns dismissal, of A. C. staff, 1937
- 1120 Article, attempt to remove Ladd, as President, 1917
- 2025 Misc. File
- 1352 Article-no fear of communism
- 962 Y.M.C.A. Chapel proposed
- 2025 NDAC Commencement, 1911, 1937, 1944
- 2025 "An Enlarged Economic Program", 1923
- 2025 "What \$29,000 Additional For Buildings at the N. D. Ag. Experiment Station Will Do", 1923
- 2025 "The Demonstration Farms:" 1923
- 2025 Old Main, drawing
- 2025 Graph, NDAC enrollment, 1905-1930
- 2025 "Estimated Annual Economic Value of NDAC to City of Fargo " 1929-30
- 2025 Photo, air view of NDAC, 1937
- 2025 "60 Years of Accomplishment" 1950
- 2025 "Hultz Recounts 10 years of AC Progress, Sees School Entering New Era", 1958
- 2025 "Wrecking of Francis Hall at NDSU is Unique in State", 1961
- 2025 "History of NDSU a Monumental Work"(Dr. W. C. Hunter) 1961 Roy P. Johnson
- 2025 "Honor System in Effect 6 Years at NDSU.", 1961
- 2025 "Walster's Leadership Praised at Building Dedication (Walster Hall), 1962
- 2025 "US Group Restores Approval" (AAUP), 1964
- 2025 "Bison Win in Mineral Bowl, 14-13"-E. Fitzgerald, 1964
- 2025 "Dedication Friday to be Milestone in Chemistry History at SU", 1965(Dunbar Laboratories)
- 2025 "Former College Barber Dies" (Oscar Olson) 1965
- 2025 College and State-NDAC, 1917
- 742 Mr. Neutson presents memoirs to NDAC, 1942
- 1321 Work of Dr. Van Es and Schalk world famous, 1917

N.D.A.C. -BUILDINGS

- 264 Old Main
- 328 Pictures-Dormitory and Farm House, Barn, 1894

- 329 Pictures-Old Main & Mechanical Lab (Engineer) 1894
- 538 Pictures-Panoramic view, 1928
- 480 Picture- Buildings, science hall, YMCA
- 604 Article- Dedication of Putnam Hall
- 2040 NDAC Library-arch. plans, 1950

See also

Wesley College (NDAC also)

N.D.A.C. -EXTENSION DEPT.

- 549 Article
- 447 Article - Agriculture helped
- 1322 Article-serving rural state

N.D.A.C. -FACULTY

- 257 25 years service
- 65 Biographies, 1948
- 1064 Pictures of Presidents, 1890-1938

See also

Bolley, H. L.
 Chisholm, Haile
 Cooper, Thomas P.
 Dolve, Robert M.
 Giesecke, G. Ernst
 Halland, John G.
 Iverson, Peter J.
 Ladd, E. F.
 Metzinger, Leon C.
 Minard, Archibald E.
 Nettet, Oscar J.
 Putnam, Clarence S.
 Shepperd, John H.
 Stevens, Orlin A.
 Sudro, William F.
 Van Es, L.
 Walster, Harlow L.
 Willard, Daniel E.

N.D.A.C. -HISTORY

- 1320 Article by E. B. Russell (E. F. Ladd)
- 258 Early Days at AC by H. L. Bolley
- 2025 North Dakota Agricultural College, 1911 commencement-history, pictures

N.D.A.C. -INST. FOR REGIONAL STUDIES

- 50 Article
- 1063 Organized
- 2043 N. D. Institute for Regional Studies, 1952
- 2043 Call Back Yesterday-L. Sackett, 1952
- 2043 Birds of T. Roosevelt Nat. Park -O. Stevens, 1953
- 2043 An Appraisal of Conservation Purpose and Policy- G. Gunlogson 1954
- 2043 Birthday Greetings- O. Stevens, Oct. 17, 1965 80th Birthday

N.D.A.C. -LITTLE COUNTRY THEATER (MISC.)

- 814 Article
- 2042B The Little Country Theater program service

- 1024 Article
- 2042B The Public Speaking System -A. Arvold
- 2042B Theater Marks 20th Anniv. Spectrum, 1934
- 2042B Arvold founded Little Theater as Social Rejuvenator 25 years ago-L. Wilde, 1939
- 2042B Laud Founder as L.C.T. passes 25th Anniv. -Spectrum, 1939
- 2042B Neighborhood Activities in Country Communities- A. Arvold, 1940
- 2042B Emma A. Play-Marion MacKaye, 1941
- 2042B 34th Annual Inter-High School May Festival, 1941
- 2042B A Chuck wagon Dinner (tribute, Arvold), 1944
- 2042B Over State Pilgrimage-L.C.T., 1946
- 2042B Senate Concurrent Resolution (congratulation on 35th Anniv. of LCT), 1949
- 2042B The LCT in Words-in Deeds in Pictures
- 2042B The L.C.T. Yesterday-Today Tommorrow, T949
- 2042B "The Little Country Theater" p.87-98-A. Arvold
- 2042B A New Book on the Drama (Little Country Theater)
- 2042B A. Arvold-biographies, 1957
- 2042B Askanase, A Major Contributor Gives Stress on Fine Arts, 1965

NDAC -LITTLE COUNTRY THEATER -programs

- 2042A Peer Peer Gynt
- 2042A Our Out of Town Guests, the Ladies, 1924
- 2042A 10th Anniv. LCT, 1924
- 2042A 15th Anniv. LCT, 1929
- 2042A 20th Anniv. LCT, 1934
- 2042A St. Felix Conclave (masons), 1935, 1936
- 2042A Christmas Festival, 1936, 1937, 1938
- 2042A 25th Anniv. LCT, 1939
- 2042A Grand Imperial Council, 1940
- 2042A Lyceum Series-1940, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
- 2042A 28th Anniv. LCT, 1942
- 2042A 30th Anniv. LCT, 1944

NDAC -PRESIDENTS

See

- Coulter, J. L.
- Eversull, Frank L.
- Ladd, E. F.
- Longwell, J. H.
- Shepperd, John H.
- Worst, John H.

NDAC -SCHOOL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

- 260 Airheart, Walter Lee
- 2012 "A Few Facts About Fargo School of Religious, Education"
- 2012 "Facts Relative to The Fargo School of Religious Education", 1947
- 2012 Wesley College School of Religion
- 2012 Wesley College School of Religion at the Agricultural College, 1930
- 2012 Fargo School Religious Education News-Letter, 1948
- 2012 Religious Education-courses offered, 1938,1940
- 2012 School of Religious Education of Fargo
- 2012 Please Get Acquainted with the Wesley College School of Religion, 1928 -
- 2012 The Committee of One Hundred (building Program)1932

- 2012 Fargo School of Religious Education, 1940
- 2012 NDAC Short Course-Character Building Agencies, 1934
- 2012 "Introduction to Religion"
- 2012 Comparison of cost of operating School of Religion to Agricultural College, 1932-33
- 2012 Letter of appreciation, 1935
- NORTH DAKOTA CHILDREN'S HOME
 - 290 Article, 1894
 - See also
 - Social Welfare
- NORTH DAKOTA EXHIBIT-CHICAGO WORLD FAIR, 1893
 - 198 Description
- NORTH DAKOTA FLAGS AND EMBLEMS
 - See Flags and Emblems
- NORTH DAKOTA HOLIDAY ASSOCIATION
 - 2000 Amended State Strike Order, 1933
- NORTH DAKOTA MILLING ASSOCIATION
 - 359 Article
- NORTH DAKOTA SONG CONTEST 1958
 - 35 "North Dakota Song"- Lean Sorl i en
 - 36 "North Dakota"-Lois Steele & Jack Fulton
- NORTH DAKOTA STATE GOVERNMENT
 - See State Government
- NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY -
 - See under N.D.A.C.(various subheadings)
- NORTHERN PACIFIC EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION
 - 832 Meeting at,Brainerd May 14,1874, report
- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
 - 274 First railroad, 1872
 - 289 Article-1st railroad & bridge to Fargo
 - 374 Article-1894
 - 345 Article-kept area alive
 - 362 Article
 - 471 Article-potato wins railroad
 - 509 Picture - 1st N.P. train thru Fargo
 - 484 Picture-Depot, 1928
 - 403 Article-Selection of Fargo-Mhd.
 - 784 Picture-First bridge over Red River
 - 121 First Bridge over Red-1874
 - 151 Flag That saw Pioneering to be preserved
 - 1459 Close -Manitoba Junction, move to Hawley, 1963
 - 1112 History, 1889
 - 751 Trains banish Red R. Carts
- NORTHROP, George
 - 2006 Early History and Settlements of Cass Co.-White
 - 1153 Picture
- NORTHROP, Anson
 - 1344 On jury that tried de Mores .
 - See also
 - Steambaating

NORTHWOOD

- 149 First teacher, Mabel Hurlbut, pupils, 1885
- 160 Early settlement, 1873 (O. Trageton, P. Korsmo, E. Ovesop)

NUNS

- 603 Presentation Sisters-, 75th Anniv., 1957
- See also

Agnes, Mother Anatolia, Sister
Church and State
Wahpetan

NYGAARD, U. S. REP. Hjalmer C.

- 2003 Obituary

NYE, Gerald P.

- 1197 Appointed to Senate by Sorlie
- See also

Politics, (Misc. file)

NYHUS, H. J.

- 937 Obituary

O

O. E. S.

- 848 Article, 1894

OAKES

- 1012 Article-history, Hudson townsite

OAKES -PIONEERS

See Dady, Howard E.

O'BRIEN, R. A.

- 331 Picture
- 370 Biog. article & picture

O'CONNELL, Ellen

- 760 Obituary

O'CONNOR, J. F. T.

- 82 Obituary
 - 741 Obituary
 - 2003 Biography (Misc. File) Speech & Letters
- See Also

Politics

ODELL, John T.

- 1350 Biographical

OIL

See Natural Resources -Misc. file

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

See Social Welfare

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION

See

History
Red River Valley

OLSEN, A. C.

- 192 Biographical

OLSEN, Fred O.
 81 Wife - anniversary 1953
 83 Minneapolis to Fargo Trip, 1905
 989 Donate Indian relics to Masonic Museum
 OLSNESS, S. A.
 2037 N.D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932
 OLSON, Ole H.
 2037 N.D. Publicity. Pamphlet, 1932
 666 Mrs. Olson (Julia) obituary
 OLSON, Stella Lavina (Mrs. Ole A.)
 811 Adds new Prairie Wings to ;collection
 OLSTAD, Einar H.
 1324B "To Greener Pastures", 1938
 1324B "Farmer-Blacksmith of Medora Enters Art School at 61" ,1940
 1324B Photos, "Kaffee Lag", E. Olstad, 1938
 1324B "North Dakotans Have Art Works Chosen for World's Fair Showing", 1939
 ONE BULL, Chief
 816 Obituary
 ORDWAY, Nehemiah G.
 2076 See Misc. file The Wi-iyohi biog., 1958
 2069 Dreams of Statehood for N.D. Came True 75 years ago
 ORLADY, Lewis T. & Benjamin
 737 Obituary - Lewis T.
 737 Obituary - Mrs. Benjamin
 ORR, Frank G.
 997 Obituary
 OSNABROCK
 2008 See Churches (Misc. file) Dedication of Luth. Church
 OTHERDAY, John (Pokantonkatchee)
 56 Article-saved whites in Minn. Massacre, 1862
 OVERN, Olga
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. -biog.
 OVERSON, Willard B:
 773 Obituary
 OVESON, Erik
 160 Pioneer days-Northwood
 OWEGO
 663 Article-80th Anniversary
 2015 Historic Ransom Co. -early days, Owego
 OWEN, David Dale
 1418 Geologist led expedition
 1419 down Red R., 1848
 OWENS, Mrs. Florence
 228 Picture with Roosevelt table
 OWSTON, Francis L.
 870 Obituary
 OX CART WEDDING
 See Lindstrom, William

P

PACKARD, Frank E.

2003 Obituary

PAGE

201 Article-Diamond Jubilee

793 Article-75th Anniversary

PAGEANTS & CELEBRATIONS

1209 Bismarck-Mandan Pageant, 1922

2007 Misc. File(below)

1335 Pageant of the Prairies, 1917 Grand Forks

2007 "North Dakota at the World's Fair"-Prof. H. B. Huntoon, 1933

2007 Lisbon in the Land of the Dakotas -75th Anniv. pageant, 1955

2007 Golden Jubilee Celebration Minot, 1935

2007 Lynn Stambaugh Homecoming Fargo, 1941

2007 Festival-Roulette Co. Sesquicentennial

2007 N. Dakota's Golden Jubilee Bismarck, 1939

2007 Pioneer Days Festival -Bismarck, 1936

2007 Historic Pageant of the Red River Valley-Fargo, 1921 (Fargo, 50th Anniversary)

2007 N. D. Week, Bismarck, 1941

2007 Fargo's 75th Anniv. Advisory Committee & Final Financial Report, 1950

2007 N. D. Wampum Swamps 'um (N.D. Centennial)

213 N. Dakota's Golden Jubilee L. Tverberg

2042B See Little Country Theater, misc.

See also

Fargo Festivals

N. D. Exhibit-Chicago World Fair, 1893

PALMER, Bertha R.

171 Article on N. D. Monuments

71 Article on Badlands

815 Article on Elijah Terry

1103 Article on Sacajawea

1106 Article on Paul Fjelde

1131 Articles on N. D. Monuments

1135

844 Article on State Monuments

796 Article on N. D. Monuments . for dead heroes

1270 Biographical

1241 Article on Margarethe E. Heisser, painter

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

2046 Early Missions in N. D., 1928

PANKHURST, Sylvia

See

Weible, Mary Darrow

PARISEAU, J. L.

1382 Biographical

PARK RIVER

1011 Article-early history

PARK RIVER -PIONEERS

See Lord, Clinton D.

PARKS

- 810 Article on proposed St. Andrew State Park
- 2054 Misc. File
- 332 Indian graves in Island Park Fargo
- 1380 Description
- 2054 N. D. State Parks & Historic Sites-St. Park Committee of N. D., 1939
- 2054 N. D.'s State Parks
- 2054 The Newer State Parks-Dana Wright
- 2058 N. D. History Projects are Pioneer Daughter Projects 1962
- 2054 Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park-dedicated, 1949
- 2054 TR Nat. Memorial Park, pamphlets
- 2054 TR Nat. Memorial Park -D. Young NDT, 1958
- 2054 "Old Four Eyes"-outdoor drama Medora, 1958
- 2054 Lost Strayed- or Slighted: One National Memorial Park-(TR Memorial) ND Motorist, 1964
- 2054 Chahinkapa Park-park system, Wahpeton, 1935
- 2054 "Trail West"-outdoor drama Mandan, 1959

PARMENTER, Almon W.

- 1277 Obituary

PARROTT, Alfred Horace

- 2003 Obituary

PARSONS, Wilson E.

- 927 Obituary

PATCH, Harry L.

- 1330 Pens autobiography

PATTON, James G.

- 2000 See Farmers Union

PAULSON, H. D. (Happy)

- 2003 Obituary

PAXSON, E. S.

- 1256 Article - painting, Custer's Last Stand

PEARSON, Frank W.

- 465 Article - early day journalism
- 703 Article on 1st Cong. Church
- 638 Obituary
- 1098 Picture
- 520 Picture, gathering news, 1880's

PECK, GEN. Charles B.

- 1363 Biography

PEDERSON, Anna Arentzen(Mrs. Peder C.)

- 732 Article on early days in Dak., 1870

PEEBLES, Margaret Van Valkenberg

- 1087 Obituary

See

Pinkham, A. F.

PEMBINA COUNTY

- 758 Early history
- 1296 Early map, 1882
- 1471 Motor Bus Plant

- 1485 Arnold's History of Pembina
- 2069 Historical Section pictures-Old Settlers Assoc.
- 2015 Act, organizing Pembina Co., 1867

PEMBINA -HISTORY

- 152 Early History
- 133 History-first settlers, 1812
- 426 Early history, 1811
- 758 Early history
- 1027 Early schools
- 1341 Article Pembina history
- 1232 Indian woman prevents bloodshed
- 1431 Article-History and the present (1962)
- 1438 Article on newspaper, the New Era
- 1478 New Border Inspection Station
- 143 Story of Reil, early days in Pembina
- 1026 Live Church organizations
- 1041 Visited, Long expedition
- 1044 1823; picture, 1822
- 2057 Popular History of N. D. 1849,. Lounsberry
- 2069 N. D. history -Dept. of Ag. & Labor-pamphlet, 1932

See also

- Rolette, Joe
- Selkirkers
- Trails

PEMBINA -PIONEERS

See

- Cavalier, Charles
- Rolette, Joe
- Rondeau, Catherine
- Turner, Charles

PEMBINA STATE PARK

- 1026 Article

PEMMICAN

- 1037 Long expedition describes
- 252 Made from buffalo meat

PENNINGTON, John L.

- 2076 See Misc. file The Wi-yohi biog., 1958

PERCIVAL, John A.

- 1398 Obituary

PERCIVAL, Rena (Mrs. Macnee)

- 1132 Poem, Legend of Minnewaukan

PERHUS, Hannah

- 2067 Prose Writers of N. D.-biog.

PERKINS, A. E.

- 982 Obituary

PERKINS, Clarence

- 835 Obituary

PERKINS, William T.

- 801 Genealogy of family

1007 Article-biographical

PERRINE, Lura

2011 A Women's Share in Territorial Education-biog.

PERSON, Paul

2003 Article

PETRIFIED FOREST

71 Article-B. Palmer 1923; pictures

2073 N. D. Statistics-information pictorial, 1923

See also

Badlands

PFEFFER, Margaret

95 Miss Pfeffer First N. D. Marine, 1943

PHEASANT RANCHING

1488 Barner Pheasant farm at Fairmount

1488A Dakota Ranches, pheasant farms &.processors at Fairmount

PHELAN, James

430 Article-sheep rancher

PICTON, Peter

1217 Obituary, etc.

PICOTTE, M. Honore

See Van Solen, Mrs. G. L. (Marie)

PIERCE, C. F.

2000 See Dairy Farming

PIERCE, Gilbert A.

1350 Biographical

2076 See Misc. File The Wi-yohi Biog., 1958

1363 Biog.

PIERCE, J. Dexter

2003 Biography (Misc. File)

756 Story on Bachelors Grove

2000 "The Case of Wheat", 1931

PIERCE, Thomas

1282 Article by Roy Johnson

PIKE, George M.

1216 Obituary

PINKHAM, A. F.

376 Article

1087 Obituary

1087 Mrs. Obituary(her mother) Mrs. Peebles obit

1087 Ray-C. (son) -obituary ,

2010 Interviews on early Fargo Misc. file

283 First School, private 1885

1052 Picture

See

Chapin, Jasper

PIONEER DAUGHTERS

2058 N. D. History Projects are Pioneer Daughter Projects N. D. Clubwoman, 1962

2058 N. D. Clubwoman 1947-Pioneer Daughter Clubs

1145 Sponsor Barnes Coun. historical tour

- 1244 Tour views historical points in Barnes and Griggs
- 2076 Wi-iyohi lists of biographies
- 680 Pioneer daughters, Fargo projects

PIPPIN, H. O.

- 952 Elected head of Dickinson State College

See also

Cities A-F (Dickinson)
poems

PLANTS

- 2004 "Some North Dakota Plants and Where They Grow" - Orin A. Stevens, 1953

See also

Botany

PLATH, John G.

- 2003 Obituary

PLATOU, L. S.

- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

PLUMLEY, Horatio C.

- 573 Biographical

PLUMMER, Laura (Mrs. C. F.)

- 2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D."

- 2001 "Notes on N. D. Artist"

POEMS

- 213 N. D.'s Golden Jubilee, by Lois Tverberg
- 367 Fargo Fire, 1893
- 377 Fargo Fire, 1893
- 550 James W. Foley's - A Letter Home
- 1121 The Ballad of the Red (River)
- 871 The Sod House of the Pioneer, by B. Little
- 871 Earth Laughs Through Tears, by Bertha May Booth
- 808 Our Christmas Tree, Holt
- 1414 Badland poetry
- 2026 "Founder's Day, 1915" -Vernon Squires
- 2045 "Peace Garden"-Lydia O. Jackson, 1965
- 107 "Spin Dance", "Scoria," "Drouth-Breaker"-P. Bliss
- 246 Poems - J. Foley
- 693 "The Little Old Sod Shanty"
- 376 Fargo-June 7, 1893-Burke
- 1132 Legend of Minnewaukan -R. Percival

See also

Cities A-F
Poetry

POETRY

- 2052 "The Winding Road" O. J. Hanson
- 1414 Badland poetry
- 2052 "Five O'Clock"-Richard Lyons
- 2052 "Mar Haas"-Richard Lyons
- 2052 "Trailer Court"-Richard Lyons
- 2052 "A Most Lamentable True Account of a Wife"-Lyons
- 2052 "Somewhere in India, the Land of C-B-I Arvidson"

- 2052 Words fail Me- J. P Hardy
- 2052 "August from fly Desk" Rola & Flint
- 2052 "A Romance in Wheat" -O. A. Olson
- 2052 "Ode to the Badlands"-Louis Smith

See also

Cities, A-F (Dickinson)

POETRY PRAIRIE WINGS

- 2052A "Prairie Wings"- May, June
1936 July, October 1938,
August, October, November
1939 January-December
1940 January-December
1941 January 1942
January-August 1945
March-October 1946
- 811 New edition comes out -editors, Turli-Putnam
- 2052 The Best of the West -L.N.PF
- 2052 Dakota's Statehood Song
- 2052 Poetry Day-Proclamation -Norman Brunsdale, 1952
- 2052 "Flanders Field"-C. W. Langdon
- 2052 Christmas poems -J. Grassick 1930, 1931,1932, 1934
- 2052 "The Red Hunter. -Linda Slaughter

See also

Foley, James W.
Gannon, Clell
Hohncke, Stella Halsten
McMahon, F. H.
Olson, Stella
Poems
Rollins, C. D.
Verder, Daniel Hugh
Watkins, Grace V.

POETS

- 811 Article on "Prairie Wings"

See also

Blanding, Don -Obit
Bliss, Paul S.
Foley, James W.
Howell, E. Grace Connor
L'Amour, Louis -Biog.
McMahon, F. H.
Millard, Vivian T.
Movius, Anne Murry
Pippin, H. O.
Tostevin, Earle H.

POINDEXTER, D. C.

- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

POLITICS

- 2037 "A Comparative Statement of Farm Loan Dept."

- 1197 Naming Senators, political disputes
- 2037 For Supreme Court, Birdzell, Robinson, Grace
- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet Primary, -1922, 1932
- 2037 "Why good Citizens Cannot Vote for Frazier for U.S. Senator etc."(O'Connor) 1922 IVA
- 2037 The Independent Voter's Assoc. (IVA)
- 2037 "Our Socialist Autocracy" IVA 1920
- 2037 "Charley and Sandy" (O'Connor) 1922
- 2037 Labor Legislation in last N. D. Leg. -L. Twicholl IVA
- 2037 Our Taxes and the Cost of State Gov't: - IVA 1920
- 2037 "Bill and the Menckens" IVA, 1922
- 2037 Take Your Choice on Nov. 7th (O'Connor-Nestos) 1922
- 2037 Loyalty ticket IVA
- 2037 Analysis of Bank of N. D. Law Spaulding, Young, Engerud
- 2037 Vote for B.F. Spaulding for Judge of Supreme Court
- 2037 "Our Problems and the Senatorship" O'Connor, 1922
- 2037 "The Campaign Issues" R. Nestos, primary, 1922
- 2037 What We Promised and What We Have Done - R. Nestos, 1922
- 2037 Senator Gerald P. Nye (for re-election) 1938
- 2037 "Issues and Men" -O. Villard (for Nye) 1938
- 2037 The Farmer & the New Farm Bill, Speeches, Nye, 1938
- 2037 Letter against war, Nye, 1941
- 2037 Position of Sen. Nye on Foreign Policy, speech, Nye 1941
- 2037 "Nye tells Secret that Article Says He Carried to Grave with Him" (Hansbrough's ashes)1962
- 2037 Resolution passed at the Meeting of the State Central Committee Democrats, 1923
- 2037 Maps-election results- Nye vs. Langer, Moses vs. Hagan, 1938
- 2037 Letter supporting Langer-N.D. Republican State Central Committee 1935
- 2037 "Langer's Turpitude is Proven Beyond Doubt, States report- 1942
- 2037 Republican Platform-1944
- 2037 Why UL Burdick Should be Governor -PRL 1914
- 2037 Socialist Party Candidates and Platform, 1932 for Pres. N. Thomas and J. Maurer for VP
- 2037 Why Socialism is Opposed to the Labor Movement- P. Collins 1919, IVA

See also

- Governors
- Ladd, E. F.
- LaMoure, Judson
- Legislative Material
- McKenzie, Alexander
- Nonpartisan League

POLLOCK, Charles A.

- 165 Letters, on Prohibition
- 2065 Prohibition in N. D., 1908
- 6 Rebuild old organ played by Mrs. Pollock
- 187 Pictures, playing organ, Mrs. C. A. Pollock, Miss Clara Pollock

POLLOCK, Charles M.

- 2003 Obituary

POLLOCK, District Judge John C.

- 2003 Obituary

POLLOCK, John Curtis

- 870 Obituary

POLLOCK, Robert M.

1222 Obituary

1098 Mrs. Picture

POMPEYS PILLAR

1288 Named by Clark, pictures

POND, Brothers

1354 Missionary article

See also

Missionaries

POOL, E. M.

984 Mr. & Mrs. Anniversary

POPULATION

439 Territorial growth, 1860-90

429 Article--population, 1878

445 Moorhead population, 7082 ,1926

2062 N. D. State Planning Board-Emigrating from N. D., 1935

See also

Statistics (Misc. File)

PORTERVILLE, Myrtle

226 Griggs County Historian

PORTLAND

1010 Article - Bruflat Academy

2021 See Cities; M-S(Misc. File) history

1396 Letter by A. Arnold, 1881

PORTSMOUTH, Earl of

See Wallop, Oliver Henry

POSEY, Thomas Mrs. (Helen)

1175 Foster Co. early day events

POST OFFICES

144 First post office East Grand Forks

39 C. Cavalier, post office

222 First Grand Forks Post Office

20 Early Mail Delivery

1003 Picture-St. Carl post office

POTATO FARMING

2000 "Modest Potato Has Big Role in Economy of the Valley" 1965

2000 "The Potato Industry in N. D."- Al Haugner, 1940

2050 N. D. Its Resources and Opportunities, 1920

POTTER, George

350 Receiver, Pembina office

POTTER, Waldo

774 Fargo in 1881

POTTERY

2041 N. D. Lignite and Pottery Clay Deposits

See

Natural Resources

Rosemeade Pottery

POWELL -PIONEERS

See Saumur, Delia

POWER, J. B.

- 350 Clerk surveyor general office
- 157 Clerk, Surveyor's office
- See

Fargo-Settlement

PRAIRIE DOGS

- 1112 Colony described, 1889

PRAIRIE FIRES

- 129 Old letter tells tale of Ft. Ransome in 60's
- 55 Sketch- William Rogers, 1880's
- 112 Fighting fires, pioneer days- G. Winship
- 795 Fire Threaten Fort Ransom, 1867
- 1003 Fire, Ward County, 1886
- 1028 William Allen Rogers caught in fire
- 1040 Firing of prairies, early days
- 1139 Fargo-fires, 1872
- 1154 Fires hazard to stagecoaches
- 1175 Prairie Fire described, Foster County
- 2015 Historic Ransom Co. Chippewa Camp on Hansons
- 2069 The Story of a Prairie Fire-Sybella Wright
- 50 Intrigued Tales of Dakota enliven anthology
- 696 Ride through on stagecoach described, 1871
- 2052 "The Red Hunters"-- --Linda Slaughter

PRAIRIE WINGS

See Poetry, Prairie Wings

PRATT, Richard J.

- 1450 Awarded Carnegie Medal Sweeney-Westkamp Drowning

PRAY, Dr. E. A.

- 944 Obituary

PRESLER, Henry August

- 2003 Obituary

PRESTON, Elizabeth

- 2011A Women's Share in Territorial Education-biog.

PRICE, R. G. Mr. & Mrs.

- 2003 Article
- 182 Home, to be razed, 1944

PRIOR, Thomas H.

- 932 Obituary

PROBSTFIELD FAMILY

- 11 Justus Probstfield-obituary
- 1108 Article on family by Roy Johnson

PROBSTFIELD FAMILY

- 2003 Josephine Probstfield - obit.
- 11 Mrs. C. B. Gesell (Cornelia Probstfield) obit.

See also

Fort Abercrombie (Indian Siege 1862)
Georgetown

PROBSTFIELD, Josephine

- 2003 Obituary

See also

Probstfield Family

PROHIBITION

See Liquor

PROKOP, Ida Bisek

See Lee, Ida Bisek Prokop

PUBLIC HEALTH

See

Health

Social Welfare

PURDON, C. A.

819 Obituary

PUTNAM, Clara (Mrs. T. N.)

44 Obituary

PUTNAM, Clarence S.

604 Article-Dedication of Putnam Hall at NDAC

911 Picture

PUTNAM, Thomas N .

43 Obituary

44 Mrs. T. N. Putnam - Obituary

Q

QUAIN, Dr. E. P.

806 Article

QUAIN, Fannie Dunn Dr.

766 Obituary

QUALLEY, Mrs. Andrew (Betsy Morom)

716 Obituary

R

R. A. M.

See Masonry

RAAEN, Aagot

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

RAILROADS (See also Northern Pacific R.R. & Great Northern Railroads)

720 First locomotive for Canadian Pacific

1081 Article- open the West

2061 Map Northern Pacific Railroad, 1883

1348 Article, end of caboos

1377 -Midland, Continental

2061 Letter-KK Gartner re: Western Trunk Line Rate Case, 1933

2061 Summary Report on N. D. RR Rates and Industrial Development-N. Williams,, attorney, 1944

2061 Petition of N. D. RR to increase Freight Rates-PSC 1948

2061 Traffic Dept. Fargo Chamber of Comm. (anti-RR Petition for general rate increase) 1948

2061 Bibliography-railroadsPub. Rel. Dept, GNR, 1952

2061 "Branch Line Railroads Slowly Fade in N. D." D. Reeder, 1964

2061 "Dinky Train Rides Again" 1965

2060 See Traffic

- 454 Fargo, 70 trains daily
- 2036 Red River Trails
- 563 Fargo Lower rates, 1925

RAMSTAD, Erik R.

- 667 Obituary

RAMSTAD, N. O. (Dr.)

- 615 Obituary
- 806 Article, founding of Clinic

RANCHING

See

- Badlands
- Crops and Livestock
- Follis, James W. (Bill) obit.
- Grantier, Jay-Obit.
- Marquis de Mores
- Pheasant Ranching
- Richards, Wilson L.-Obit.
- Roosevelt, Theodore

RANSOM COUNTY

- 2015 Counties, Misc. File article, history

RAUK, Carl See Frog Point

RAZE, Floyd D.

- 2067 Some N. D. Poets-biog.

RECIPES AND REMEDIES

- 1468 From Old Illinois papers, brought to Territory by Bert Scott's family some from Casselton, Minneapolis papers

RED CROSS

- 2023 Booklet-Fargo Tornado and Moorhead Flood, 1957

See also

- McCannel, A. D.

RED RIVER CARTS

- 184 Stamp commemoration
- 285 Article
- 540 Map showing routes
- 511 Picture
- 452 Article-A. Henry describes; later carts
- 596 Article – trail
- 751 Article & picture
- 831 Picture
- 2036 Misc. File

RED RIVER CARTS

- 1388 Pembina trail to St. Paul
- 88 Old Trails - in series of articles by Henry V. Arnold
- 2003 See Biography(Misc. File) Geo. D. Brown Interview
- 2036 Article. Minn. Hist.-Soc. "Red River Ox Cart", 1925
- 2036 "Red river Trails" 1926
- 2036 "Blanding" - W. D. Blanding, 1925
- 2036 Red River Ox carts picture
- 39 Fur- Brigades, picture

- 2010B Standolind Record -picture, article
- 153 Described by Sharp
- 701 Joe Rollette start carts in Valley., picture-carts
- 1042 Described by Long expedition
- See also

Trails

RED RIVER GAZETTE

- 619 First Red R. Valley paper; Glyndon, Minn. 1872
- 1385 Description, early days
- 1448 Published in Glyndon
- 1148 Moves to Fargo in 1875 See also Deming. A. T.

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- 510 Picture of Steamboat Selkirk
- 211 Picture by Karl Bodmer
- 428 Article-Flood, 1852
- 407 Article-early settlements
- 784 Picture - 1st Bridge, '70's
- 783 Article & Picture- Steamboats
- 742 Transportation
- 787 Article- Steamboating
- 1121 Poem
- 1021 Article - steamboating
- 1029 Long Expedition, 1823
- 1048
- 1165 Described, 1870
- 1182 Steamboating-article on "Dakota "
- 150 Naming of the river Indians
- 276 Flood of 80's
- 1290 -Frog Point articles
- 1292
- 1238 Chippewa Legend
- 1267 Descriptive article by Bayard Taylor
- 1357 Activities, 1880
- 1418 Expedition of 1848-David
- 1419 Dale Owen
- 1450 Sweeney- Weskamp Drowning, June 29, 1963

See also

Caledonia

Cavalier, Charles

Johnson, Kathryn -description

Steamboating

RED RIVER VALLEY

- 38-39 Expedition, 1862 (2 parts) 2 Englishmen
- 131 Buffalo Hunters-not fight Spaniards, -1836
- 153 Transportation - before railroads
- 155 Description
- 184 Stamp commemoration
- 410 Alexander Henry journal
- 404 Article- Fur Trade

- 596 Article – Trail (Sioux Historic)
- 1091 Old Settler's Association Membership, 1921
- 383 Historical material
- 1152 Stagecoaching articles by Roy
- 1156 Johnson
- 1271 Old Settler's Assoc. membership, 1926
- 1386 Trip to Fort Garry, 1846
- 1406 Article- description, 1882
- 2003 See Biography (misc. File)
- 2057 Popular History of N.D. (RRV) C. Lounsberry, 1908
- 2057 The Floods of the Red River Valley E. Chandler-UND Quarterly Journal, 1918
- 2057 The Record Flood of 1826- F. Heron (Winnipeg) The Beaver, 1950
- 404 Fur trade wars
- 471 Potato proves RRV not desert
- 560 Sugar beet industry
- 564 Plant, American Sugar Beet Co.
- 1093 Children of pioneers Old Settlers Assoc.
- 1432 Description, traveling by stage in Red River Valley, 1860
- 406 Narcisse Grant-oldest settler in Red River Valley
- 430 Women on buffalo hunts well dressed
- 1112 Article, NY Trib., 1889
- 426 Acquisition of Valley, early settlement
- 1267 Scenery, 1871

See also

- Cass County
- Fort Abercrombie
- Geology
- Kipp, James
- Neutson, Mr. K.
- Riel, Louis
- Selkirkers
- Winship, George

RED RIVER VALLEY CONGRESS

- 193 Hoaxes, practical jokes
- 698 Resolution to annex Manitoba etc.
- 1052 Hoax about Chapin, "squatter governor"

RED TOMAHAWK

- 46 Story, death of Sitting Bull –W. Williams
- 132 Love the Flag-speech, 1916
- 631 Picture
- 1331 Article-death of Sitting Bull
- 2064 Chief Sitting Bull's Latter Days - Mason
- 2064 Col. Steele Recalls Slaying of Sitting Bull

REED, John fi.

- 74 Obituary

REED, Walter R.

- 1219 Article - to Scottish Rite Post
- 2003 Biography (Misc. File)

REEDER

2008 See Churches(Misc. File) anniversary

REEVE, Charles M.

838 Obituary

REID, Russell

661 Honored

704 Authors book

799 Honored

1185 Honored

REIPIERS, Charles Henry

2003 Article, 1963

REINEKE, Charles H.

713 Obituary

REINEKE, Earl C.

2003 Obituary

REINERTSEN, Stephen G.

2003 Obituary

REISHUS, Martha

2067 Prose Writers of N.D. biog.

RENO, Marcus A.

1071 Stationed at Ft. Abercrombie-scandal, 1877

2074 A Scout's Story of Battle of Little Big Horn- G. Herendeen, 1878

2074 Letter-W. A. Graham -about Big Horn Battle

2074 Letter-Charles Rich-Big Horn Battle

2074 Address-to Kiwanis Club on Little Big Horn

See also

Battle of Little Big Horn

RENTAL FARMING

2000 "Shrewd Use of Money Puts N. D. Farmer in Clover" Dick Youngblood, 1965

RENVILLE, Joseph

1036 Long expedition

1037 Form Columbia Fur Co.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

See Social Welfare

RICHARDS, Clara A.

63 Article on retirement

2003 Obituary

2006 Cass County in Brief

RICHARDS, Wilse L.

120 Obituary

1008 Honored

RICHARDTON

See

Churches-Misc. File

Picture of Assumption

Abbey

RICHLAND COUNTY

271 Early Lutheran Church, Christine

RICHTER, Dr. F. L.

275 Fargo's first physician

RICKER, Max W.
 2003 Obituary

RICKET, Mrs. T. W.
 785 Arrive E. Grand Forks by raft 1871

RIEL, Louis
 143 Riel Rebellion
 695 Articles - "Fenian Invasion"
 698 1871
 990 Newspaper articles, 1885
 1165 Riel in Canada, 1870
 2044 Message from Pres. of the U. S. Report on Louis Riel, 1889
 See also
 Gjerve, Ole
 Indians

RIGGS, Stephen R.
 762 Daughter-Cornelia TrusdellObi t.
 See also
 Missionaries

RIGGS, Rev. Thomas L.
 762 Mrs. - Obituary
 See also
 Missionaries

RILEY, E. F.
 1409 Biography

RILEY, William
 1375 Obituary

RINDLAUB, Martin 2003 Biography - (Misc. File) Martin P. Jr.
 2003 Obituary of Julia Rinlaub Wooledge (Mrs. John D.)
 189 Picture, carriage

RIPLEY, Edwin A.
 940 Obituary

RISK, John A.
 405 Obituary

RIVERDALE
 1097 Article - Boom Town

ROACH, W. N.
 22 Contract for mail route
 20 -W. T. Smith carried mail for Roach
 88 Send mail in 1889 deep snow

ROBERTS, Augustus
 344 Picture- biographical
 1090 Picture

ROBERTS, Charles A, (Family)
 168 Obituary
 233 Picture of sons Lee and Will
 536 Mrs, - picture, also Lee
 423 Mrs. - article about early Fargo
 1136 Mrs. - Reviews her Life
 1140

- 1252 Vernon L. Roberts - Obit. (Grandson)
- 272 Mrs. Roberts, Fargo Social Organizations
- ROBERTS, Clara (Mrs. G. M.)
 - 420 First American Child born in Moorhead, 1874 See also Henderson, Mrs. Ella J.
- ROBERTS, Frank
 - 731 Biography
- ROBERTS, Matilda (Mrs. Charles A.)
 - See Roberts, Charles A.
- ROBERTS, Vernon L.
 - 1252 Obituary
 - 1353 Lands in Winnepeg with first mail from Fargo
 - See also
 - Roberts, Charles A. Family
- ROBERTSON, Charles R.
 - 735 Obituary
- ROBINSON
 - See Wells, Verne article on Bank
- ROBINSON, James E.
 - 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922 biog.
- ROBINSON, Dr. John W.
 - 1215 Honoring Dr. Robinson
- ROCK LAKE-PIONEERS
 - See Hawkinson, Nels W.
- ROCKEFELLER, William A.
 - 15 Property in Walsh Co.
 - See also
 - Levington, Dr. William A.
- ROE, Mrs. Gunder (Anna Dorette)
 - 2003 Obituary
 - 68 Article
 - 2010B Pioneers Meet at Horace Parsonage
 - See also
 - Thoresen Family
- ROGERS, James
 - 143 Story of L. Reil, early days in Pembina
- ROGERS, William Allen
 - 55 Harper's on Fargo
 - 1028 Visit to Dakota, Bismarck, Ft. Yates
 - 1113 Picture of Fargo, 1880
 - 506 Drawing, Fargo, 1880
- ROLETTE COUNTY
 - 754 Early History
 - 807 Battle with Indians over tax dispute narrowly averted by Gov. Miller, 1889
- ROLETTE, Joseph
 - 128 Biographical
 - 701 Article-ruled Pembina Co.
 - 2003 See Biography (Misc. File) For information about Rolette's father, see Wisconsin Then and Now October 1963, Page 1-3
 - 2015 Act organizing Pembina Co., 1867

See also

Pembina History

ROLFSRUD, Erling N.

- 705 Authors book, Lanterns over the Prairies II
- 2067 Authors (Misc. File) "Out of the Top Drawer" Story of North Dakota
- 2001 "Prairie Pictures Creator" by Rolfsrud
- 2067 "Erling Rolfsrud, Teacher Author, Writes History of N. D." J. Obert, 1963
- 2067 "Prose Writers of N. D. biog.
- 2070 Article on Carl Ben Eielson, 1964

ROLLA-PIONEERS

- 1184 See Williams, Harry

ROLLINS, C. D.

- 2052 Collection-poems-"Memories that Linger" "Open Spaces" "Regrets" "What's This Old World Coming To?" "Birthdays" "When He is Away" "Skipping School" "It Pays to Think" "Goodness" "Service" "Collector of Todays" "Sunday" "My Creed" "Jimmy"

RONDEAU, Catherine

- 212 Biographical- Belcourt

ROOSEVELT, Theodore

- 691 Article- visit to Fargo
- 1065 Article-Experiences in Dakota
- 686 Comments on Dakota, 1885
- 706 Article- Feud with De Mores
- 372 De Mores article, picture
- 2048 Misc. file
- 1130 Visit to Fargo
- 1389 Varied articles
- 1421 Newspaper letter & R's coming to N. D.
- 1422 Article- Experience in N. D.
- 1442 Article on "Old Four Eyes" play
- 243 T. Roosevelt Ranch 1923 (H T Ranch)
- 2048 Kermit Roosevelt autograph plus photos of TR
- 2048 Theodore Roosevelt Statue- dedication, 1924 Minot
- 2048 Roosevelt Memorial Association
- 2048 Roosevelt wrote Benton Biography N. D. Motorist, 1957
- 2048 Books Pertaining to T. Roosevelt NDT, 1957
- 2048 T. Roosevelt and Family Life Sen. M. Young, 1957
- 2048 Books pertaining to T. Roosevelt N. D. State Lib Com.
- 2048 Theodore Roosevelt Dakota Rancher-C. Brooks, 1958
- 2048 Theodore Roosevelt Centennial, 1958
- 2048 T. Roosevelt: Conservative Reformer E. Robinson, 1958
- 2048 T. Roosevelt and N. D. Politics R. Wilkins.NDT, 1958
- 2048 T. Roosevelt and Conservation- Sen. M. Young 1958
- 2048 Life and Career of T. Roosevelt TR Centennial Core.
- 2048 The Americanism of Teddy Roosevelt - Mrs Wiper, 1958
- 2048 T. R. Returns to the Badlands play-photos, 1958
- 2048 The House on Sagamore Hill (nat. shrine) photos
- 2048 News from Home-mag. 1958 "Badlands Cowboys," 1888 "Sagamore Hill", "The Women in TR's Life" "Medora Album" "Buckboard in the Badlands" (see 1183)
- 2048 Teddy, Roosevelt's Cabin is Back in N. D. Badlands '62

2069 N. D. History-Dept. of Ag. & Labor-pamphlet
1183 Picture, article Badlands cowboys (see 2048 News from Home, 1958 duplicate picture)
See also

Parks

ROOSEVELT, Theodore PARK

51 Dedication ceremonies
61 Article- Roy P. Johnson -Bad Lands
589 Article - dedication
1095 Pictures
813 New Road into Park- Map
2043 Stevens article- Birds of T.R. Park
1149 Articles on the dedication
1150
2054 See parks (Misc. file)
1404 Article
1434 Detailed Map
2017 Peaceful-Valley Ranch,- Medora, - N. D.

ROSE, Dr. C. L.

370 Biog. article and picture

ROSEMADE POTTERY

2001 Pamphlet-Wahpeton Pottery Co.

See also

Hughes, Robert J.

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION

2000 Article- H. L. Walster 1956

ROUNDY, Thomas H.

770 Article

ROYAL NORTHWEST' MOUNTED POLICE

See Canadian Mounted Police

RUPERT, A. O.

377 Article

363 Rupert's Orchestra

RUSSIANS-GERMANS

2008 "Pilgrims of the Dakotas" Coe Hayne, I-IV, 1925 Russian German Baptists

RUSSIAN THISTLE

2000 "North Dakota's. War on the Russian Thistle" -H. L. Walster, 1956

RYAN, Vincent J. (Rev.)

609 Obituary

1315 Honored

S

ST. CLEMENT, Dorothy De

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

ST. THOMAS -PIONEERS

2069 Northeastern N. D. in late 80's, early 90's

See also

Ganssle, Stanley

Garnett, Harrison

Grandy, Dr. A. W.
McIntosh, Donald G.
Thompson, Edward T.

SACAJAWEA

- 202 Article on descendants
- 1104 Monuments dedicated
- 1103 Article on Sacajawea
- 2063 (1) Misc file
- 2063 (2) Misc. File
- 1328 Article on statue
- 1266 Descendent, picture.of grave
- 1417 Article
- 2063-1 Indian Poster Stamps
- 2063-1 2nd Meeting of the Louisiana Purchase States Committee St. Louis, Mo., 1902
- 2063-1 Report of the Wyoming Commission of the Lewis & Clark Exposition-1905 (Portland, Ore.)
- 2063-1 Memorial Celebration Sacajawea the Bird Woman Armstead, Mont. 1915
- 2063-1 "Sacajawea. Pageant is Glowing Tribute by People of Armstead" Dillon Tribune, 1915
- 2063-1 Sacajawea the Unsung Heroine of Montana, 1805-1806- Laura Scott Mont. FWC 1914
- 2063-1 On the Name of the Woman who Guided Lewis and Clark M. Gilmore
- 2063-1 Sakakawea-Where is She Buried? Historians Disagree - Bism. Trib. 1945
- 2063-1 A Woman Opens the Overland Way -Minn. Trib., 1935
- 2063-1 Grave of Sacajawea Located in Wyoming -Eva Dye
- 2063-1 Pilot of First White Men to Cross the American Continent -Grace R. Hebard, 1911
- 2063-1 Sacagawea
- 2063-1 Sacajawea- the Bird Woman A. B. Welch, 1922
- 2063-1 Sacajawea Legend Recalled on Clubs 35th Birthday -E. Godlevsky (Mrs. Horne great great granddaughter
- 2063-2 Sakakawea, a poem -Dorthea Young, 1910
- 2063-2 Sacajawea the Bird Woman -B. Huffman, Ore. poem
- 2063-2 With Lewis & Clark-Louise Chancellor poem
- 2063-2 Pictures, statue of Sakakawea, Bismarck
- 2063-2 Sakakawea, statue notes, 1905
- 2063-2 Proposal- Fargo Fortnightly Club, statue, 1906
- 2063-2 List of signatures-pledges for statue of Sacajawea
- 2063-2 Official Bulletin - N. D. Sakakawea Fund, 1906 Courant
- 2063-2 Report of Treas., Sakakawea Comm., 1907 Courant
- 2063-2 The Sakakawea Fund Growing, 1908
- 2063-2 NDFWC Report of Sakakawea Fund, 1908 Courant
- 2063-2 Sakakawea Fund Gets Big Boost, 1909
- 2063-2 Invitation- Sakakawea Ball Larimore, 1910
- 2063-2 Dedication- Sakakawea Statue 1910
- 2063-2 Statue Unveiling at State Capitol is Unique Event Bismarck Trib., 1910
- 2063-2 14th Annual Meeting of NDFWC (Sakakawea Comm.) 1910
- 2063-2 The Story of a Trademark::, Provident Life Insurance
- 2063-2 Sakakawea the Bird Woman Museum Review 1946.
- 2063-1 Big Celebration is' Planned at Armstead
- 2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold Shane
- 2069 N. D. history- Dept of Ag. & , Labor pamphlet, 1932
- 1241 Picture, Mink, model for statue

See also
Charbonneau, Toussaint

SACKETT, Rose M.
2067 Prose writers of N. D. biog.

SAKAKAWEA
See Sacajawea

SAMUELSON, Mrs. Louisa
2010B Pioneers Meet at Horace Parsonage

SANDNESS, Mrs. Grace Layton
See Handicapped persons

SANTEE NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOL
See Missionaries

SARGEANT, Asa
407 biog.
1284 -at Caledon`a
1287

SARGENT, Homer E.
1350 Biographical

SARLES -PIONEERS
See
Elves, David W.
Hackett, J. B.
Huntly, Justin R.

SASSE, Dr. Ernest G.
821 Obituary

SAUMUR, Delia
141 P ioneer of Powell area

SAY, Thomas
See Long, Stephen H.

SAYLER, Henry Glenn
2003 Obituary

SCATTERDAY, L. F.
928 Obituary

SHELL, J. P.
792 Story of Fort Buford

SCHLANSER, Mary
See Davis J. A.

SCHOLLANDER, Don
1490 Swimmer Don Schollander named Athlete of Year for 1964

SCHOOL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
See N.D.A.C.-School of Religious Education

SCHULER, Gunter
2003 Biography

SCHUYLER, C. C.
370 Biog. article and picture

SCHWOEBEL, Lynn
2003 Article 1964

SEDITION
1376 Rev. Fontana sentenced WW I

SELKIRKERS

- 426 Scotch colony, 1811
- 1427 Story of hardships- R. Johnson
- 133 First 50 settlers at Pembina
- 383 Establishment of Selkirkers
- 2036 Red River Trails
- 2069 Address- Dedication Memorial on Butte St. Paul
- 758 Lived in Pembina
- 792 Deschamps family
- 1026 Winter quarters, Pembina, 1806
- 1041 Selkirkers at Pembina
- 1042 Described by Beltrami
- 1109 Played part in fur trade struggles

SENTINEL BUTTE

- 2072 Idyl to Sentinel Butte Crawford

SEVAREID, Eric

- 2003 Brief article
- 2067 Prose writers of N. D. Biog., 1958

SEYMOUR, Samuel

- 1029 Artist, Long expedition,
- 1048 1823

SHAFER, George F.

- 1082 Obituary
- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922, 1932

SHANG, (Charles Stanton)

- 1028 Bad man, Bismarck
- 1051 Bad man- Fargo

SHANK, Margarethe E.

- 2067 Prose writers of N.D.biog.

SHARP, Edgar C.

- 1090 Picture

SHARP, James H.

- 612 Mrs. - Obituary
- 153 Pioneer days, Moorhead

SHAW, William W.

- 960 Obituary

SHEAFE, Col. Mark W.

- 1363 Biog.

SHEPPERD, John H:

- 262 Obituary
- 256 Article
- 430 Article by Shepperd, describing State in 1892
- 1088 Obituary
- 2000 "Wrong Side Up" 1921
- 2000 "Dairy Evolution in N.D." 1921

SHERIFFS, CASS COUNTY

- 2006 Former Cass Co. Sheriffs 1879-1960 list

SHERWOOD, Percy V.

- 1203 Obituary

SHIPS

169 See the North Dakota

SHOREHAM, (MINN.)

See Detroit Lakes, Minn.

SHORT, Don

1412 Biographical

SHORTRIDGE, E. C. D.

2028 Governors, Misc. File Biennial Message

SHOTWELL, A. T.

370 Biog. article & picture

SHRINE

See Masonry

SIBLEY EXPEDITION

1179 Trail marker- Valley City, Sibley report

4 Article, sword found

1330 H. L. Parch accounts

1337 White men killed near Moorhead

1243 Description

1240 Article

2015 Historic Ransom Co. Sibley Trail

2069 Know Your N. D. Battle' of Whitestone Hill

2069 6000 Celebrate Centennial at Whitestone Hill Battle

2069 Whitestone Hill Anniv. Set at Dickey, 1963

2069 Who Was T. Hill? R. Phipps

1145 Historic sites of expedition

1246 Battle near Jamestown, 1865

See also

Brent, George E.

Military Expeditions

SIGN LANGUAGE

251 Indian signs explained

SIMONS, Kenneth W.

681 Obituary

SINCLAIR, J. H.

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

SISTERS OF PRESENTATION

603 75th Anniv. 1957, history

SITTING BULL

46 Article- Mrs. W. K. Williams

227 Article - Roy P. Johnson

593 Article - Removal of bones

752 Described, visit to Fargo, 1870's

970 Article- A. E. Perkins, obit.

2064 Misc. File

1331 Article on his death-P. E. Byrne

1249 Article concerning his death

1375 Man who buried Indian chief

1392 Article

2064 Chief Sitting Bull's Last Days, Nelson Mason

- 2054 Colonel Steel Recalls Slaying of Sitting Bull, 1936
- 2064 Battle on a Buckskin- R. Peschan
- 2064 Letter-N. Mason (pensions for slayers)
- 2064 Letter- J. Harmon (Sitting Bull's Death)
- 631 Sitting Bull death- Co. Steele
- 831 Carried flag in procession, laying cornerstone new capitol building, 1'883
- 2064 Visit to Fargo, 1870's strange attire at dinner (duplicate 752)
- 251 Visit to Fargo home described
- 2076 Wi-iyohi May 1958 article pictures
- 2076 Wi-iyohi October 1958 markers, deathsite
- 1079 Picture, Louis Sitting Bull, son
- 1236 Death of Sitting Bull, condemned

See also

Waggoner, J. Frank

SLAUGHTER, Linda (Mrs. B. F.)

- 1092 Biography
- 2011A Women's Share of Territorial Education- biog.
- 680 Women Take Lead in preserving N. D.'s history
- 2052 "The Red Hunters" poem

See also

Burgum, Jessamine S.
State Historical Society

SLOPE COUNTY

- 1183 Article on pioneers

SMART, W. M.

- 2003 Obituary

SMERUD, Olaf

- 2006 "Fargoan, 93, Recalls Good Cooking on Trail" Gary Wigdahl, 1965

SMITH, Captain

- 968 Picture

SMITH, Emerson H.

- 616 Mr. - obit, Mrs. - obit.

SMITH, Frank J.

- 693 Article- wrote famous poem

SMITH, Fred E.

- 820 Obituary

SMITH, Job

- 1142 First Moorhead settler- article

SMITH, Walter W.

- 363 Article
- 654 Obituary

SMITH, Warren T.

- 20 Article- Bottineau & Fort Totten

SMOKE SIG14ALS

- 253 Smoke signals described

SNIDER, Ann Louise

- 2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D."-Laura Plummer

SOCHTING, Eric

- 2003 Article

SOCIAL SECURITY See Social Welfare

- 2056 N. D. Children's Home Society: poster 1919; Reports, 1934-35,1948
- 2056 Cleanliness, Good Food and Regular Hours Feature Life at Minot Treatment Center (transients) 1934
- 2056 Number to Whom Old Age Assistance Granted June 1936
- 2056 Old Age Assistance in N. D. PWB 1937,1945
- 2056 Resettlement Administration Reports on Sheyenne Project,1937
- 2056 Nat. Emergency Council Newsletter-Feb., March, April, May, Oct. 1937
- 2056 N. D. Public Welfare Board-information
- 2056 Pub. Welf. Bd. bulletin; 1. Aid to Dep. Children; 2. Aid to Blind; 3. General Relief, 1938
- 2056 PWB-letter-determining eligibility for drought relief aid, 1936
- 2056 Social Security Bd. approves N. D. plan, Aid to Blind
- 2056 Pub. Health Engineering and its Application in N.D.-M. Hollis, 1936 NDSE
- 2056 Chart, N. D. Pub. Health facilities
- 2056 Map: no. of cases receiving work or direct relief and no. of employees, welf. bds., 1937
- 2056 Report, Organization & Admin. of Pub. Welf. in N. D.-RC White,1940
- 2056 Practical Education in Am. Cit.-N.D. Boys State 1940
- 2056 Crippled Children's Ambassador March, Oct. 1941
- 2056 Shall Life and Hope End for Them at 16? (need for Voc. Train School at Jamestown CCS) 1949
- 2056 N.D. Cancer Soc. News. Feb., March, 1947
- 2056 Pub. Health Regulations; N. D. 1942
- 2056 Pub. Health as an International Problem- R. Fosdick AJPH, 1944
- 2056 Conference News (Soc. Welf. N. D.) 1944
- 2056 Full Time Pub. Health Serv. Dept. of Health, 1945
- 2056 N. D. Voc. Rehab. Service report, 1947
- 2056 Communic. disease- bulletin dept. of Health, 1947
- 2056 N. D. Youth Council- bylaws 1937
- 2056 N. D. Youth Coun. Workshop Meeting, 1948
- 2056 "Social Survey of Fargo-Assoc. Charities, 1915
- 2062 N. D. Merit System Council
- 1941

See also

Legislative Material

SOD HOUSES

- 1486 Construction of sod house (Hettinger)
- 1476 Fred Hultstrand sod house photographs
- 707 N. D. sod house picture
- 710 Early days in N. D.
- 803 Pictures
- 788 Picture, 1883
- 871 Picture, article
- 1426 Sod house stamp, 1962
- 693 Poem-Little Old Sod Shanty
- 163 Early sod houses
- 177 Sod houses, Towner County
- 2058 "Marion's Malarkey", 1964 (Susan B. Anthony visits)

SORLIE, A. G.

- 1197 Fill vacant senate seat, 1925

SPALDING, Burleigh F.

- 948 Son, Carlton C. - Obituary
- 1346 Articles on first state capitol
- 1345 Obituary
- 1173 Picture
- 2011B Pioneers in Education in N. D. Taylor biog.
- 380 Articles, early days, Dakota

See also

Politics

SPANISH -AMERICAN WAR

- 92 Historic Flag, 1899
- 626 Article- survivors
- 2033 Excerpt from "Freedom" pub. in Manila with references in N. D. 1899
- 2033 Letter regarding Ribbon Badges Capt. R. A. Thomson, 1926
- 2033 "A Tribute to Company "B" NDV" song
- 2013 "State Flag"-list of engagements

See also

Burnett, W. Fulton
 Carter, Joseph E.
 Fraine, J. H.
 Jensen, Gotfred
 Mudgett, Charles F.
 National Guard
 Treumann, William C.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See Fargo-Education

SPELLETICH, Mrs. Adam (Cornelia)

- 1324 Photos of works
- 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog., 1958

SPENCER, David B.

- 1354 Missionary article

SPRAGUE, Frank H.

- 973 Obituary
- 973 Mrs. -Obituary

SPORTS

- 1479 Fairmount Class B champs, basketball 1933
- 1490 Article, Don Schollander
- 1493 Cliff Cushman story
- 2025 Bison Win in Mineral Bowl, 14-13 1964

SPURR, Belle Sampson

- 2011A Women's Share in Territorial Education-biog.

See also

Nielson, Minnie

SQUIRES, Vernon P.

- 268 Obituary

STAFNE, Christine (.Mrs. Erick)

- 670 Obituary
- 2003 Article- Stafne - Hagen family (Story of Hagen-Stafne Family on Epic of Area HistoryR. Fairbanks)

See also

Hagen, Dr. O. J.

STAFNE, Erick

2003 Story of Hagen-Stafne Family an Epic of Area History R. Fairbanks 1963

See also

Stafne, Christine (Mrs. Erick)

STAGECOACHING

1005 Marquis de Mores stagecoach to Deadwood

2034 Bismarck to Deadwood Trail Museum Review, 1947

180 Stagecoaching, Grand Forks

372 de Mores stagecoach line

711 Riding stagecoaches- Winship

696 Fort Abercrombie-Fort Garry

697 Trail

1152 Stagecoaching in Red River

1156 Valley - R. Johnson

1432 Travel by stagecoach 1860 -E. Eggleston

1343 de Mores operated early days stage coach

1284 Stagecoach to Winnipeg

1285

1394 Story of William G. Fargo See also Gidley, William J. Red River Valley

STAIR, Edward D.

653 Obituary

STAMBAUGH, Lynn U.

878 Picture

2003 Honored

2007 Lynn Stambaugh Homecoming Oct. 9, 1941

STANAGE, John

2069 Pioneer Farmer Distinction goes to John Stanage 1st White child born in Dakota, 1857

STANDING ROCK, INDIAN RESERVATION

See Fort Yates

STANDING ROCK, RANSOM COUNTY

2015 Historic Ransom Co.

1131 Picture, article

1145 Described

STAPLES, Nelson

1212 General store, 1885, farm

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING

2031 Misc. file

379 Varied articles from 1883 to 382 fire in 30's 532 Article and pictures, 1883

2031 "Let the people Vote on it" (New Rockford for state Capitol), 1915

2031 "Shall New Rockford be Denied a Fair Trial?" 1916

2031 Brief: Shall New Rockford be the capital?

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING

2031 "North Dakota's State Capitol" 1934

2031 North Dakota's New State Capitol-Allan Brierly N. D. State Engineer, 1932

2031 The New N. D. State Capitol-J.C. Thysell 1933 NDSE

2031 N.D.'s \$2,000,000 Capitol is Model of Beauty and Efficiency; 1936

2031 Section on new capitol Bismarck Trib., 1934

1346 Spalding articles on first state capitol, 1932

See also

McKenzie, Alexander
Williams, E. A.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- 2062 Report to the Committee upon a Petition to Minim. Wage Commission (telephone Co.)
- 2062 N. D. Merit System Council 1941
- 2062 Directory of Officials, Boards and Institutions 1947, 1949
- 2062 State Planning, An Outgrowth. of our New Economics T. Lavine, UND, 1935
- 2062 A. Preliminary Economic Study for N. D. State Planning Board (establishments) no. 1 , 1935
- 2062 Water Conservation and Development in N, D,-no. 2 N. D. State Planning Board, 1935
- 2062 Lake Traverse- Bois de Sioux Project and Red River Project-N.D. St. Plan.Bd. no. 3, 1935
- 2062 The Mineral Resources of N.D. Sodium Sulphate-N.D, St. Planning Bd. no. 6, 1935
- 2062 The Mineral Resources of N. D. Gold- N.D. St.: Planning Bd. no. 7, 1935
- 2062 The Mineral Resources of N. D., Bentonite N. D. St. Planning Bd. no.8, 1935
- 2062 The Mineral Resources of N. D. Activated Carbon N. D. St.: Planning Bd. no. 9, 1935
- 2062 Emigration from N.D. N. D. Planning Bd. no. 10, 1935
- 2062 Water Conservation and Development in N. D., Urban Water Supplies N. D. St. Plan, Bd. 2a
1935
- 2062 Progress Report no. 4 N. D. St. Planning Bd., 1935
- 2062 Summary List of Charts, Graphs, and Maps- Natural Resources Bd. Report no. 3 1935
- 1157 Capitol Club formed-wives of govt. figures
- 1205 State.votes on 200 measures since 1914 1950

See also

Bibliography
Constitution,.state
Governors
Legislative Material
Politics

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- 2030 Misc. file
- 1187 Building described
- 1185 History-beginnings of Society
- 1177 Article- Rare prints found
- 868 Article- Indian photos of Frank Fiske
- 2030 Articles of Incorporation etc., 1903
- 2030 Collections of SHS, 1906, 1908, 1910,1913,1923,1920, 1925
- 2030 Testimonial Dinner for Russell Reid, 1949
- 2030 SHS, information
- 680 Women Take Lead in Preserving N. D.'s historical Traditions- R. Johnson, 1951
- 700 To receive busts of 9 Indians by Ida Lee
- 1245 Dr. Gilmore records Arikara ceremonies

See also

Bibliography
Davis, Florence H. (Mrs.)
Pioneer Daughters
Reid, Russell
Slaughter, Linda
Wright, Dana

STATE MILL AND ELEVATOR

2000 Article- UND Extension 1922 University News Letter

STATE PLANNING BOARD

See State Government

STATEHOOD

- 639 60th Anniversary
- 1221 Article- Convention
- 842 Article-50th Anniversary history
- 1295 Governor's Proclamation, 1889
- 2068 N. D.'s Golden Jubilee, 1939
- 2068 Convocation Address-OG Libby N.D.'s 50th Anniv., 1939
- 2068 N.D. Enters the Union- W. Falconer, 1939
- 2068 Dreams of Statehood for N. D. Came True 75 years ago- J. Meeker, 1964
- 1112 Description of new state 1889, N. Y. Trib.

See also

Dakota Territory
Gjerve, Ole
History

STATISTICS

- 2073 North Dakota statistics information, 1923
- 2010 See Fargo (Misc. File)
- 2073 Illiteracy Statistics for N. D. counties 1920, 1926
- 2073 Detailed Census Figures -cong. dists. 1920., 1930
- 2073 Land Departments- a Few Facts about N.D. 192831
- 2073 Home Owner's Loan Corp. Loans Closed 1933-36 Map-by countries
- 2073 Complete Official Census Figures-1940-N. D.
- 2073 N. D. Population- Federal Census, 1910-1950
- 2073 N.D. at a Glance information sheet
- 2073 Racial population of N. D. by I, 1960

STEAMBOATING

- 510 Picture of Steamboat Selkirk
- 433 Article-1880's
- 405 Early Boats; development of steamboating
- 1200 Article by Roy Johnson steamboat building
- 2075 "Pluck" Takes Wheat Cargo
- 2075 Letter- K. Neutson, 1934 (the Selkirk)
- 2075 Steamboats on the Red -Molly McFadden pts. 1 & 2 '50
- 2075 How They Used to Travel in Minn.- on water 1958 picture -Anson Northrup
- 2075 The First Red River Steamboat- Roy Johnson (Anson Northrup)
- 2075 Showboat on the Red outdoor play, 1964
- 518 Photo, 1879 Red River dredge Fargo
- 720 Selkirk pushing barge carrying first locomotive at Fort Garry, 1877
- 775 Dredge, Red River, 1879
- 800 Carpenters built "Grandin" during Yule, 1877
- 787 Selkirk brings sawmill to Grand Forks, 1871
- 1021 Steamboating on the Red River, Northrup, Griggs
- 1153 Anson Northrup builds first steamboat
- 1163 Picture "International"
- 1182 Drawbacks-steamboating on Red- "Dakota" picture
- 1323 Steamboating in Shoreham area

- 1465 Steamboating on Pelican River- Detroit Lakes
- 39 Picture, "International" at Fort Garry
- 193 Captain Charles Thimens
- 282 See Davidson, Harry
- 783 Selkirk in Grand Forks; steamboating, old days
- 1121 Poem-Ballad of the Red.Donahue
- 2036 Red River Trails
- 53 Building of the Selkirk
- 55 Trip of Wm. Allen Rogers
- 1108 Picture- "Anson Northup"
- 1357 River news, 1880
- 2006 Early History and Settlement of Cass Co.- White
- 710 Described, Winship early days

See also

- Caledonia
- Fargo-steamboating
- Frog Point
- Griggs, Alexander
- Heerman, Edward E.
- Marsh, Grant
- Neutson, Mr. K.
- Roundy, Thomas H.

STEELE

- 2021 Cities M-S (Misc. File article)

STEELE, Matthew F. (Col.)

- 631 Article - biographical
- 722 See Walker, Edgar S.
- 1504 Reminiscences, Washington, DC, 1891-92
- 2064 Colonel Steele Recalls Slaying of Sitting Bull

See also

- Crowder, Enoch

STEELE, Col. Wilbur F.

- 1363 Biog.
- 2021 Steele 1881-1956 picture

STEELE -PIONEERS

See Pool, E. M.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur

- 2003 Obituary
- 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog., 1958

See also

- Icelandic Settlements

STEGNER, Harvey

- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922

STELTER, Herman G.

- 942 Obituary

STERN, Herman

- 1425 Biog.

STERN, Max

- 343 Biographical

2003 In Memoriam
 STERN, William (Bill)
 2003 In Memoriam
 STERNBERG, Ike
 370 Biog. article and picture
 STEVENS, E. C.
 1214 Obituary
 STEVENS, Mrs. J.E.
 See Women and Women's Organizations
 STEVENS, Orin A.
 1074 Biographical articles
 1078
 2043 Birds of Theodore Roosevelt Park ,
 2004 "Some N. D. PEants and Where They Grow" 1953
 2004 "North Roosevelt Park, N. D." The American Botanist, 1943
 STEWARD, Jack Bell
 2003 Brief article
 STEWART, Gilbert W. (Rev.)
 1218 Obituary
 768 Obituary
 STICKNEY, Dorothy
 1439 Return to N. D., 1961; article by Roy Johnson
 2017 Historical Scenic Views and Badlands-Pioneer Doctor (V. H. Stickney)
 STOCKWELL, Walter Lincoln
 669 Obituary
 882 Son, Walter L. Jr - Obit.
 1318 Varied biographical material
 669 Mrs. - obituary
 2069 Article on N. E. North Dakota (Misc)
 1259 Article, Superintendent of Public Instruction
 2015 Address, dedication, Trail Co. Court House
 See also
 Education (Misc. File) .
 STONE, Charles R.
 910 Obituary
 STORMON, John A.
 See International Peace Garden
 STORMS
 981 Snow picture, 1950
 1379 Tornado, 1957
 2023 See Climate (Misc. File)
 1154 Blizzard 1873
 1152 Blizzard, 1867
 1175 Blizzard, 1888
 1330 Blizzard, S. D., 1865
 1427 Storm 1825, 32 Selkirkers die
 1086 Foley describes blizzards
 50 Man survives blizzard inside steer carcass
 38 Thunderstorms, Red River

- 39 Valley, 1862
- 25 Worst year on record, 1882
- 1099 Severe blizzards, described pictures
- 1480 Tornado-Fairmount, 1964
- 1065 Blizzard, 1887, great cattle losses

See also

- Custer, George A.
- Goiffon, Father Joseph

STOVER, L. E.

- 1105 Picture

STREHLOW, Herman F.

- 136 Wife-anniversary

STUMP LAKE

- 809 Article by W. P. Davies
- 20 Article, early days, picture 1880's
- 27 S. Foster's experience on Stump Lake

STUTSMAN COUNTY

See

- Counties -Misc. File
- McKechnie, Archibald - 1st Sheriff
- Pioneer Daughters

STUTSMAN, Enos

- 485 Description
- 2069 First Marriage in Territory at Big Sioux Point; 1859
- 350 Register, Pembina
- 2015 Act organizing Pembina Co., 1867

STUTSMAN, William H.

- 657 Obituary
- 2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1922- biog.

SUDRO, William F.

- 16 Obituary

SUGAR BEETS

- 564 Plant, American Sugar Beet Co. picture See also Agriculture

SULLIVAN, Mark

- 59 Description of Fargo in 1900
- 771 Obituary
- 85 Sullivan counts 88 clubs, organizations Fargo, 1900

SULLY EXPEDITION

- 61 Sulley's trip through Badlands, 1864
- 2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-Shane

See also

- Military Expeditions Misc. File

SUN DANCE

- 250 Described, Mandans
- 1020 Last Sun Dance, 1882
- 1235 Described by Rev. Hall

See also

- Indians

SUNDERHAUF, A . E .

361 Article - Biog.-picture
SUPREME COURT

See

Burr, Alexander G.
Carmody, John
Fisk, Charles J.
Goss, Evan B.

SURREY

739 Picture, surrey and horse, Fargo, 1909

SUTHERLAND, J. W.

See Fargo-Fire Fighting

SWANSON, Ruth (Mrs. Schwartz)

1402 Actress returns to Lakota for pageant

SWEDEN, N. D.

2003 See Alem, John Otto

2015 Historical Marker, Walsh Co.-site of Sweden

SWEENEY, James

31 Obituary

SWEET, William D.

370 Biog. article and picture

SWEETLAND, George H.

897 Obituary

SWENSON, Hjelmar W.

2003 Obituary

T

TABER, Henry M.

2003 Biography (Misc. File) article

TACHE, Bishop

1267 Visited, 1871

TAFT, William Howard

1130 Visits Fargo

TALBOTT, Glenn J.

2000 See Farmers Union

TANNER, John and Family

1337 Account of Chief Little Clam .(or Tabashaw)

1046 With Long expedition, 1823

815 With Elijah Terry (James Tanner, son)

1069 James and son Elijah at seige of Ft. Abercrombie

1157 Friend of Elijah Terry (James Tanner)

757 Settler, Bottineau area

1354 James Tanner, with Elijah Terry

TARBELL. W. P. (Park)

2003 Obituary

TAXATION

2059 City of Fargo-Tax Levies 1927 -34; mill levies 1934 distribution of taxes, N. D. cities,. 1934

2059 Fargo's Annual Tax Bill-special improvements, 1935

2059 Taxpayer letter-Fargo- F. Watkins, 1935-(health serv.)

- 2059 Why a taxpayer Campaign for Fargo? 1936
- 2059 Letter to Fargo Taxpaying Camp. Comm. -Jorgenson '37
- 2059 Comparative Statement of taxes- Fargo, 1939,1940
- 2059 Random Specimens Prop. assess. and base, millage, consolidated tax cost and distrib.-Fargo 1919-1945
- 2059 Taxes levied-All Property, Fargo 1942-1948
- 2059 Taxes vs. a Civic Center- Fargo, Bd. of City Com.1950
- 2059 Cass Co.-levy in mills on dollar of Assess, val. 1946
- 2059 Tax assess. Changes in Sargent Co.-Thorfinnson,1940
- 2059 Sales Tax Collection 1947-48, state and county equalization fund-Cass Co.; funds for Cass schools
- 2059 Nobody Wants Poor RR Service at High Rates(anti-higher Property tax) 1940
- 2059 Tax Tax Tax (anti-income and property tax) 1936
- 2059 Holt answers criticism of City Officers(anti-state bank) 1929
- 2059 Tax Reduction-Bureau of Pub. Info., UND. 1923
- 2059 Tax Reduction in N. D.-1930 -31 tax levies in N. D. counties
- 2059 Senate Bill No. 315 (emergency replacement act) 1933
- 2059 The N. D. Emergency Replacement Act, 1933
- 2059 Senate Bill no. 315-0. E. Erickson(sales tax) 1933

TAYLOR, Bayard

- 1267 Articles on Red River of the North

TAYLOR, Frank B.

- 896 Obituary

TAYLOR, James K.

- 923 Obituary

TAYLOR, Dr. John D.

- 159 Lignite industry described, 1883

TAYLOR, Walter C.

- 402 Journalism in N. Dakota
- 2003 Biography (Misc. File)

TEAL, Val

- 2067 Prose Writers of N. D.-biog.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

- 196 Last "hand cranker" Buffalo River Telephone Co., 1956
- 363 Northwestern Telephone Exchange
- 417 Phone Company improves 1893
- 435 Fargo headquarters, telephone and telegraph comps. Bismarck exchange, early records

TENNESON, B. G.

- 89 Obituary

TENNEY, Luman H.

- 1397 Obituary

TERHORST, Stephen

- 768 Obituary

TERRY, Elijah

- 815 Article-Missionary
- 1354 Missionary article
- 1157 Honored, 1927 biog. picture

See also

Missionaries

THIMENS, Capt. Charles B.

193 Steamboat captain

See also

Steamboating

THOMAS, A. D.

331 Picture

THOMPSON, Arthur E.

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet, 1932

THOMPSON, David

197 Biographical article, monument

2014 Short History of Ft. Berthold-Shane

2036 Red River Trails

2054 N. D. State Parks and Historic sites monument

THOMPSON, Era Bell

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog.

THOMPSON, Edward T.

1214 Obituary

THOMPSON, Fountain L.

1197 Appointed to senate, 1909

THOMPSON, Frank J.

853 Article- biographical

848 Biographical

852 Picture

THOMPSON, Harry L.

957 Obituary

THOMPSON, Lewis K.

925 Obituary

THOMPSON, Sigvald

1191 Article, pictures

THOMPSON, Theodore G.

958 Obituary

THOMTE, Adolph

922 Obituary

THORESON, Albertina (Mrs. O.A.)

144 Widow of First Postmaster, East Grand Forks, 1889

THORESON, Amund

See Moorhead

THORESON FAMILY

68 Theodore Thoreson, 1871

69 Thoresen, with Lee family

See also

Roe, Mrs. Gunder(Anna Dorette)

THORNTON, John W.

2003 Article

2003 Obituary

THRESHING

2000 "Steam Whistle Once Lure of Harvest, Old Timers Say"-Win V. Working

2000 "Snow Halts Steam Threshers on Farm Near Christine, N. D."-Chet Gebert, 1965

2069 Northeastern N. D. in late 80's and early 90's

2000 "Stoking a Straw Burner" J. 1934
 338 J. I. Case Threshing Co.
 2010B Standolind Record- picture, threshers
 TOFTNESS, Julian
 1479 Story of 1933 Fairmount team
 TOOLEY, Sarah
 76 Honored
 TORRENCE, Robert T.
 895 Obituary
 TOSTEVIN, Earle H.
 823 Obituary
 2067 In the Heart of a Soldier, 1917
 TOURIST AREA
 167 Article-N. D. to attract tourists
 2017 Misc. File
 1413 Article-N. D. doesn't advertise
 1411 Huey article- tour described
 2017 Highway Maps of N. D., 1924,1940 1964
 2017 N. D. Trunk Highway. System, 1932
 2017 "The Turtle Mts. of N. D."
 2017 "N. D. Where the Sunshine Spends the Winter" GNDA
 2017 "N.D. is Ok" Dept. of Ag. and Labor
 2017 "N. D. a State of Restful awe inspiring Beauty etc.
 2017 "Ride into N. D." GNDA
 2017 "Facts About N. D." N. D. Ec. Dev. Comm.--1961
 2017 "N. D. the Land of Sunshine" Dept. of Immigration, 1922
 2017 "N. D. the Vacation Route" Dept. of Age and Labor, 1939
 2017 "N. D. a State of Highly Diversified Ag. 1937
 2017 "Confidential Information About N. D." Carl Smith, 1956
 2017 "N.D. Literary Trails" map Hazel Byrnes, 1932
 2017 Points of interest along the Mo. River map 1947
 2017 "From Rebel to Yankee" Gay Cass Price
 2017 "A 15 million Dollar Industry" NDAA, 1941
 2017 The Upper Missouri Historical Expedition of 1925
 2017 "Beaver Lake, another N. D. Resort"- E. Wanner, 1922
 2017 Peaceful Valley Ranch
 2017 "Trail West" souvenir Mandan, 1959
 2017 "Plan Your Family Vacation in the New Fun-tier, N. L1." N. D. travel Dept., 1964
 2017 "Historic.Scenic Views and Badlands of N. D."
 2017 "Dynamic North Dakota" GNDA 1949
 2017 N. D. Heart of the Continent GNDA, 1947
 2017 "N.D. at a Glance" GNDA
 2017 "Bountiful N. D." GNDA, 1951
 485 GNDA promotes tourism
 2069 Trail of the Old West- Route of History- A. Hill
 TOWER CITY's UNIVERSITY
 1440 Article by Roy Johnson
 TOWNE, E. T.
 716 Obituary

TOWNER COUNTY

- 782 Article- first settlers
- 177 Pioneer days
- See

Johnson, Charles
Pioneer Daughters

TOWNER -PIONEERS

See

Bagley, Horace
Cook, Irvin B.
Fox, Thomas E.
Stevens, E. C.
Weber, Albert

TOWNES, George L.

- 1105 Picture

TRAFFIC

- 2060 Traffic Dept.- Chamber of Commerce, Fargo-Reduction of freight rates by RR 1943
- 2060 Traffic Dept. Chamber of Comm, Fargo-report of various freight and traffic cases, 1945
- 2061 See Railroads

TRAGETON, Ole

- 160 Pioneer days, Northwood

TRAILL COUNTY

- 753 Article & picture early history
- 2015 Stockwell speech at Court House dedication
- See also

Bohnsack, Charles
Caledonia, N. D. Frog Point

TRAILL, Walter J. S.

- 753 Article, picture
- 1153 Picture
- 1284 At Caledonia with HBC
- 1287
- 1290 With HBC at Frog Point

TRAILS

- 57 Turtle Mt. trail-article
- 1388 Pembina trail to St. Paul
- 88 The Old Trails, HV Arnold, 1896
- 184 Map-ox cart trail
- 596 Sioux trail-Lake Traverse to Pembina
- 2015 Historic Ransom Co.freighter's trails
- 540 Map showing routes, Red River Carts

See also

Gjevre, Ole
Lame Jake
Red River Carts

TRAVEL

- 83 Minneapolis-Fargo, 1905
- 778 W. P. Davies article- horse travel
- 1353 First air mail flight

57 Turtle Mt. Trail

See also

Red River Carts

Webb, E. A.

TRAVELORS HOME HOTEL (MINNESOTA HOUSE)

See Fargo Union Mission

TREAT, J. Frank

852 Picture

TREES

See Natural Resources-Misc. File

TREUMANN, Mrs. O. B. (Elizabeth)

2003 Obituary

TREUMANN, William C.

902 Obituary

TRINKA, Zdena

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. biog.

TRONNES, Dr. Nils

1405 Obituary

TROUSDALE, Elmer H.

931 Obituary

TRUBSHAW, P. R.

945 Obituary

2003 Biography (Misc. File) Tribute

TRUESDELL, Cornelia Riggs (Mrs. J. A.)

762 Obituary

TRUMAN, Harry S.

1130 Visit to Fargo

TRUMBLY, Maud

1287 Mysterious death, Caledonia

TRUNKS

1503 Much used in former days- R. Johnson

TUFFT, J. Edward

2067 Article

TURNER, Charles

1381 Article-first settler of Pembina

TURTLE MOUNTAINS

1129 Henry Katschevar House

961 Picture

757 Article-Indians oust settlers

57 Article- road once Indian trail

1230 Early history

998 Geological beginnings

57 Improved Turtle Mt. Road Once Indian Trail

See also

Creel, H. M.

International Peace Garden

Miller, John-1889 Indian trouble

TURTLE VALLEY

88 Early settlement - H. V.. Arnold, 1896

TVERBERG, Lois

213 Poem on North Dakota

TWICHELL, L. L.

90 Dedication of statue

TYLER, J. Poyntz

630 Article and pictureEpiscopal Bishop

U

ULIO, Gen. James A.

869 Obituary

UNITED STATES LAND OFFICE

350 Midnight Selection of Land

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

267 Campbell Foundation

2026 Memorandum; cooperation between UND and Red River Valley Univ., 1905

2026 Founder's Day, 1915, poem

2026 Univ. Service in memory of Dr. Merrifield, 1916

2026 Program of Inspiration and Dedication, 1929 (Robertson Hall)

2026 "The School of Medicine of UND"-H. French, 1932

2026 UND News-Letter 1934

2026 " N. D. Leading Educational Institutions in(1937). Competent Hands"photos

2026 High School Week-Interscholastic Contest, 1938

2026 Report of Committee of Inquiry-conditions at UND 1938

2026 "Shall We go Backward or Forward?" H. Shaft, 1944

2026 A Tribute to John Hancock and UND, 1946

2026 A Tribute to Melvin Brannon and UND, 1947

2026 Music Departments of UND and Wesley College, 1950

2026 Robert D. Campbell Foundation 1955

2026 Aviation and Space Education Workshop, 1959

1401 J. Howard, Anthropology, excavates Old Indian Village

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA-FACULTY

See

Bek, William G.

Libby, Orin Grant

Merrifield, Webster

Perkins, Clarence

Squires, Vernon P.

Towne, E. T.

West, John C.

Wilkerson, James W.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA-HISTORY

266 Early History of Univ. by W. G. Bek

265 75 Years

172 History-start of UND, 1883

173 Story-by Mrs. George H. Walsh

URANIUM ORE

See Lignite Industry

VALLEY CITY

- 17 Ward, Merle S. - Obituary
- 188 Old Kindred Hotel and Social Life
- 1126 Article, pictures on Barnes home
- 1420 Russell-Miller Mill(Occident Flour)
- 1425 Article on Herman Stern
- 1498 Disposal of furniture in Barnes home
- 2011B The Last Class- V. C. Campus School

See also

Pioneer Daughters

VALLEY CITY -PIONEERS

See

Henry, Frank S.
Mudgett, Charles F.
Perrine, Lura
Pray, Dr. E. A.
Tooley, Sarah

VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE

See

Amidon, Fanny C.
Froysaa, Knute

VALLOMBROSA, Duke De

See Marquis de Mores

VAN ES, L.

- 1321 Article

VAN SOLEN, (Marie) Mrs. G. L..

- 156 Death
- 164 Obituary (A. B. Welch article)

See-also

Eagle Woman That All Look At

VAN VLISSINGEN, Paul

- 1128 Saw Moorhead bank robbery, 1893

VANDER HORCK, John

See Fort Abercrombie(Indian seige 1862)

VELVA

- 1433 Flash Flood, August 12, 1962

VERDER, Daniel Hugh

- 2052 Poems-collection- "A River Scene", "A Wonder Flower", "Daisies", "The Robin's First Song"

VERENDRYE, Brothers

- 125 Article, homeward journey Wemett, 1918
- 2069 See History (Misc. File) Verendrye Calendar
- 757 Visit along Souris

VERENDRYE, Brothers

- 45 Article- Roy Johnson Verendrye monument Canada
- 1240 Article-early explorations
- 2014 Short History of Fort Berthold-Shane
- 2036 Red River Trails

- 2047 The Verendrye Tablet, 1743
- 404 First White Man, 1734
- 1109 Establish fur trade
- 2068 Convocation Address0. Libby, 1939
- 2054 Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, dedication Verendrye named Bad Lands

VETERANS

- 453 Veteran's Aid Centralized, Fargo -

VICTORIA, Queen

- See Williams, Mrs. Harry

VIDGER, Samuel

- 370 Biog. article and picture

VIKING RELICS

- 866 Found in mine near Beardsmore, Ont., also in Minn.

See also

Wahlgren, Erik

VILLENEUVE, Hyacinthe

- 1107 Biographical as told to Mrs. John Mahon

VITAL STATISTICS

See

Fargo (Misc. File)

Statistics (Misc. File)

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See Social Welfare

VOGEL, Frank A.

- 738 Obituary

VOWLES, Guy Richard (Dr.)

- 2003 Obituary

W

WADSWORTH, Hiram B.

- 118 Hangman's Tree- Medora, 1880's

WAGGONER, J. Frank

- 828 Obituary

- 2064 Chief Sitting Bull's Latter Days- Mason description by Mrs. J. F. Waggoner and Mr. W.

WAHLGREN, Eric.

- 1198 Book says Kensington runestone a hoax

WAHPETON

- 1265 Carmelite Nuns, monastery at Wahpeton, 1955

- 2058 "Culchur" play-day in life of Wahpeton Clubwoman Wahpeton Rotary Club (humorous)

See also

Cities T-7

WAHPETON -PIONEERS

- 103 Hutchinson,-William.H. honored, biog.

See also

Hay, Alexander

WAHPETON SCHOOL OF SCIENCE -FACULTY

- 1254 Article - 50th Anniv.

See also

Burch, Earl G.
 Colleges, misc.
 McMahon, F. H.
 Riley, E. F.
 Smith, Fred E.

WAINRIGHT, Rev. Richard
 1071 At Ft. Abercrombie

WAITE, Rev. Ransom
 207 See Walhalla

WALDO, Edna Lamoore
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

WALHALLA
 171 Article-Walhalla massacre
 207 Article- Old log church marked
 777 Article- Famine of 70's
 1019 Article- History, Church Bells
 1157 Massacre article, panarama view, 1923
 2010B Standolind Record-pictures martyrs graves, Indian mound, old Mill dam
 2069 Historical Section-pictures Old Settlers Assoc.

WALHALLA -PIONEERS
 152 First settled, 1799
 See also
 Andrews, Edward M.
 Villeneuve, Hyacinthe

WALKER, Edgar S.
 722 Article-soldier in Dakota

WALKER, Robert
 989 Family donates drumstick used in Civil War to Masonic Museum

WALKER, Mrs. Sadie A.
 2003 Obituary

WALKER, William D.
 630 Article and pictureEpiscopal Bishop

WALLEN, Alfred
 331 Picture

WALLOP, Oliver Henry
 134 Story- Earl of Portsmouth

WALLWORK, William W.
 1461 Article, Ford dealers

WALSH COUNTY
 15 Rockefeller property in Walsh Co.
 803 History - pictures
 1174 Article- early days
 810 Proposed St. Andrews State Park
 803 Dr. Levingston (Rockefeller)

WALSH, Mrs. George H.
 140 Article, ox-cart wedding, 1875
 173 Story on Univ. of N. D.

WALSH, Thomas
 711 Picture

WALTERS, Anne B.

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog.

WALTERS, Emie

2001 "Notes on N. D. Artists" Mrs. E. F. Plummer

WALTERS, Thorstina

2067 Prose Writers of N. D. Biog., 1958

WALSTER, H. L.

2000 "N. Dakota's War on the Russian Thistle", 1956

2000 "Out of This Earth" address, 1953

2000 "Rothamsted Experimental Station", 1956

1211 Obituary

1273 Retires from NDAC

2000 Chemistry in Agriculture

2002 The Geology of N. D. bibliography

WAMDUSKA

809 Founding

WANOTAN, Chief

See Long, Stephen H.

WARD COUNTY

1003 Article-on pioneers Melbys, Hagens, Larsons, etc. picture St. Carl Post Office

WARD, Merle S.

17 Obituary

WARDROPE, Della M.

2037 N. D. Publicity Pamphlet 1932

WASHBURN-PIONEERS

See

McGuire Family

McCulloch, Mrs. J. T.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1504 Col. Steel's letters 1891-92

WATER RESOURCES

See

Dams

Irrigation and Water Resources

Natural Resources

WATKINS, A. R.

883 Receives historic cane, 1944

WATKINS, F. Leland

2003 Obituary

WATKINS, Grace V.

2052 Poems-"A Field of Crosses", "Discernment", "Fire", "Horizons", "I called them ordinary stones", "Letter to a Bride and Groom", "On the World Day of Prayer" "Prayer for All in. Sorrow", "Prayer for Cleansing", "Prayer for Forgiveness", "Prayer for This Day", "Prayer for Labor Day" "Prayer on Labor Day" "The Searching", "The Selfless One", "The Songs" The Surveyor", "Valentine for My Mother", "The Valley of Temptation", "You May Have Heard", "There will be Light"

WATT, William

996 Obituary

WEATHER

See Climate

WEBB, E. A.

- 60 Trip to Lisbon in early days
- 1253 Trip to Lisbon in early days(same as 60)

WEBER, Albert

- 955 Obituary

WEBSTER FAMILY

- 1203 Finney, obituary(Florence E. Webster)
- 2003 Mrs. C. E. Webster's 100th birthday (Bella)

WEHRLE, Vincent J. (Bishop)

- 767 Obituary

WEIBLE, Mary Darrow (Mrs. R. E.)

- 2003 Obituary
 - 2003 See Darrow Family
- See

Weible, Dr. Ralph E.

WEIBLE, Dr. Ralph E.

- 879 Obituary
- See

Weible, Mary Darrow

WEILAND, John

- 1244 Farm described

WEISER, E. J.

- 1117 Obituary

WEISER, Josiah S.

- 58 Military expedition of 1863
- 844 Grave, Kidder Co.
- 1240 Killed by Indians 1145 Camp Weiser See also Parks

WELCH, A. B. (Maj.)

- 164 Article on Mrs. G. L. Van Solen (Marie)
- 2069 See History (Misc. File)
- 1327 Biog.
- 1351 Article, Mandan Indians descendents of Welsh

WELFARE

See Social Welfare

WELFORD, Walter

- 613 Obituary

WELK, Lawrence

- 1495 Receives honorary degree at NDSU

WELLS COUNTY

See

Irmen, Mrs. Thomas - first white child

WELLS FARGO CO.

- 127 Story Ex Baggage Boy. Saved Co.(Elmer done)1956

WELLS, Verne

- 1196 Article-Banker at Robinson

WELLS, Victor

- 2001 "Arts and Artists of N. D." Laura Plummer

WELSH EXPLORERS

1351 Mandans descendents of Welsh A.B. Welsh
 WEMETT, W. M.
 163 Indian article
 248 Articles on Indians of N. D.
 255
 1240 Article on Sibley expedition
 2003 Obituary
 125 Verendryes' Homeward Journey, 1918
 404 Red R. Valley Fur Trade Wars
 WESLEY COLLEGE -N.D.A.C.
 1025 Proposed building
 WEST
 1168 Description, 1870
 WEST, Isaac E:
 1363 Biog.
 WEST, John C.
 1272 Retires from U.N.D.
 WEST, Levon
 2001 "Arts and Artists of N.D." -Laura Plummer
 2001 "Don't Watch the Birdie, Watch a Friend"-Charlie Rice, 1963
 2001 "Ivan Dmitri Was Interested Visitor"- Doris Eastman
 2001 "Levon West-Native Dakotan -Hazel Byrnes
 2001 Levon West
 WESTHOPE -PIONEERS
 See Cade, Henry
 WHARTON, May C.
 2067 Prose Writers of N. D. -Biog.
 WHEAT
 2000 "The Case of Wheat" - J. Dexter Pierce, 1931
 2000 "Wheat Prices-and Future Trading"-John Scott 1920
 2000 Minnesota, Iowa as wheat Country
 See also
 Agriculture
 Bonanza Farms
 Crops and Livestock
 WHITE, A. A.
 371 Article
 WHITE BULL, Chief Joseph
 606 Obituary
 816 Obituary
 1257 Was White Bull slayer of Custer?
 WHITE BUTTE
 1429 Highest point in N, D., description
 WHITE CROW(Miles S. Horn)
 2001 "Student of Russell Showing at Bismarck" Ted Storck, 1963
 WHITE, Frank
 641 Obituary
 2058 The Courant-N.D. Fed. of Womens Clubs, 1907 Mrs. Frank White, Picture, article, president
 2058 N. D. Clubwoman 1947 -picture

WHITE, Fred

770 Obituary

WHITE, W. H.

331 Picture

355 Article-pioneer Methodism in Fargo

440 Article-sold lumber for bridge

2006 Article on Cass Co.

2008 Article on Methodist Church

1190 Mrs.-Obituary

1269 Articles on Cass Co.

187 Article, pictures, Mr. White, Mrs. White

WHITESTONE HILL

2069 Battle- Know your N. D., 1862

2069 Centennial at Whitestone Hill Bat., 6000 Celebrate

2069 Whitestone Hill Anniv. set at Dickey, 1963,

2069 Who Was T. Hill? R. Phipps

796 Monument, battlefield

WHITFORD, Joe

1068 Slain by Indians

WICK, Marie - Slaying

See Crime

WILD RICE -PIONEERS

1390 Articles on Wild Rice and

1391 pioneer families, by Alden McLachlan WILK, Mortimer A: 2003 Obituary

WILKERSON, James W.

835 Obituary

WILLARD, Daniel E.

837 Obituary

See also

International Peace Garden

WILLIAMS COUNTY

See

Pioneer Daughters

Williams, E. A.

WILLIAMS, Edwin S.

1448 Founded Cong. Church at Glyndon, 1872

WILLIAMS, Erastus A. (Gen'1)

WILLIAMS, Harry

1184 Mrs.-early life as servant to Queen Victoria

WILLIAMS, H. V. -Grafton Taxidermist

1499 Article about the giving of the collection to Univ. of N. D.

WILLIAMS, Mary Ann Barnes

2069 Booklets are Fascinating R. Johnson(N.D. names)

WILLIAMS, Neal

See

Railroads

Traffic

WILLIAMS, Timothy

1202 Obituary

WILLIAMS, Mrs. W. K.
 46 Article-Sitting Bull

WILLIAMSON, George hl. (Dr.)
 601 Obituary

WILLIAMSON, Dr. John P.
 See Missionaries

WILLISTON
 40 History
 2022 Cities T-Z (Misc. File)article
 See also
 Natural Resources (oil)

WILLISTON - PIONEERS
 See
 Metzger, Gustave B. -Tribute
 Overson, Willard B,-Obit.

WILSON, Charles E.
 370 Biog. article and picture

WILSON, George P.
 1350 Biographical

WILSON, Jack
 See Wovoka

WILSON, Stewart
 370 Biog. article and picture

WILTSCHKO, August
 939 Obituary

WINDOLPH, Charles A.
 648 Obituary
 587 Article
 840 Obituary

WINSHIP, George B.
 531 Picture
 1213 Obituary, early days described
 709 Articles on early days in
 712 Grand Forks and area
 475 Article-early newspapers

WINDS
 2000 See Conservation

WINGER CHEESE INC.
 2000 "Peace Garden" Cheese Gift Packs, Towner, N. D.

WISHEK, Mrs. J. H.
 1324 "Mother, Daughter Show Canvasses in Club Art Project"

WISNER, J. E.
 1350 Biographical

WOLFER, R. R.
 900 Obituary

WOMEN AND WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS
 2058 The Monday Club in the U.S. 1901-1903
 2058 The Origin and Development of the English Drama-Unity Club, 1902
 2058 Culchur – play - Wahpeton Rotary Club

- 2058 The Modern Prairie Mother -G. Authier, 1926
- 2058 The Legal Position of Women and Children in N. D.Educational Committee, Women's NPL, 1922
- 2058 Some Sources for Material on Political and Property Rights of Women in N. D.
- 2058 Marion's Malarkey-(Women's suffrage), 1964 (Susan Anthony)
- 2058 Report-Library Committee, 1923
- 2058 Mother's Congress-contest p7&8
- 2058 Mrs. J. E. Stevens-biog.
- 2058 Federation Tea-Bismarck,1910 program
- 2058 N.D. Federated Women's Clubs -Jamestown, 1923
- 2058 NDFWC-complimentary program -Valley C., Fargo, Jamestown, music, 1923
- 2058 Tentative Draft of Code of Ethics -FWC 4th Dist.
- 2058 N. D. Clubwoman-Golden Jubilee issue, 1947
- 2058 Letter-Rhode Island- re: food sanitation, 1909
- 2058 N. D. Federation of Women's Club's-the Courant, 1907
- 2063-2 See Sacajawea
- 2011-A See Education, misc.
- 2011-B See Education, misc.
- 95 First N. D. Marine
- 93 Ferry Pilots
- 680 Women lead in preserving historical spots, 1951
- 2039 Hours of Labor of Females Dept. of Ag. and Lab.
- 2051 Salty, Sturdy Newspaper is All Feminine Production
- 2058 N. D. History Projects are -Pioneer Daughter Projects N. D. Clubwoman, 1962
- 2058 Woman's Share in Territorial Education
- 2076 Wi-iyohi August 1958Pierce veto women's vote, 1885
- 967 Maud Batty, 1st woman county treasurer
- 2062 Report of Committee upon Petition to Minimum Wage Commission

See also

- Artists
- Bloor, Ella Reeve (Mother Bloor)
- Blue Flower
- Davis, Florence
- Davis, Mattie M.
- Fargo -Organizations(Women's)
- Nielson, Minnie Jean
- Pioneer Daughters
- Slaughter, Linda
- Weible, Mary Darrow

WOOD, H. P.

- 762 Obituary

WOODWARD, George David (Peg)

- 2003 Obituary

WOOLEIDGE, Julia (Mrs. John D.)

- 2003 Obituary

See also

- Rindlaub, Martin P.

WOOLSON, Albert

- 1001 Article-last of G.A.R.

WORKING, Carrie
 146 Pioneer experiences
 WORLD WAR I -1914-1918
 2055 Misc. File
 WORLD WAR II -1939-45
 93 Article, Women-Ferry pilots
 95 First woman Marine -Margaret Pfeffer
 1332 Death of 164th Infantry on Guadalcanal
 WORST, John H.
 261 Mrs. John H. Worstobit.
 WORST, John H.
 2000 See Agriculture (Misc. File) article "stewardship of sod"
 WOVOKA (Jack Wilson)
 227 The Indian Messiah - Roy Johnson, 1958
 2064 Chief Sitting Bull's Latter Days-Mason
 40 Founded Ghost Dance cult
 255 Wovoka's religion
 WRIGHT, Dana
 1151 Biographical article by Roy Johnson
 2003 Obituary
 965 At Camp Frazier, 1917
 WRIGHT, Sybella Pearson (Mrs. Dana)
 2069 The Story of a Prairie Fire- S. Wright (80's)
 WRITING ROCK
 1131 Covered with hieroglyphics Divide co.
 2054 N. D. State Parks and Historic Sites-picture, description
 WYLIE, Kenneth N.
 935 Obituary

 X-Y-Z

 YEAGER, Dr. A. F.
 2003 Obituary
 YERKES, Charles Tyson Jr.
 1449 Article by Roy Johnson
 YERXA FAMILY
 280 Article-Wigwam store
 359 Article-Wigwam store
 2003 John Yerxa obituary
 834 House built by W. A. Yerxa, 1890
 YERXA, John
 2003 Obituary
 See also
 Yerxa Family
 YLVISAKER, Nels T.
 1092 Picture
 YOUNG, George Morley
 203 Mrs. G. M. Youngobit.
 642 Obituary
 YOUNG, Horace C.

672 Obituary
YOUNG, N. C.
673 Mrs. - Obit.
548 Picture, garden surrounding home
2015B N. D. Clubwoman, Golden Jubilee Issue, 1947, Picture
YOUTH
See Social Welfare-Misc. File